GSA prices effective October 4, 2021
(based on June 7, 2021, commercial price list)
Published October 2021

Workspaces

Ethospace® System with Meridian® and Tu® Pedestals

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN NEW

New Product Introductions

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721: G9999.B $10

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

$5,000,000 net value

3. Minimum Order

$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Aside	64.2%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Group	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74/8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Celle	59.7%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Embody	59.7%
Embody Gaming	37.5%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Keyn	57.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Whisk	54.91%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjuction with the pur chase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller rep resentative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: $64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: $49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: $80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN NEW

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Commend™ Nurses Station	73.3%
Exclave	61.7%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order $5,000,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

a. 90 day ARO
b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

a. Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

Accepted above and below the micropurchase level.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2019

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of the 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Working Mother Magazine names Herman Miller one of the 100 Best Companies for Working Mothers in 2019.

Herman Miller named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller named Silver Level Employer in the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency Veteran-Friendly Employer Program.

Herman Miller named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Geiger One Casegoods receives a Best of NeoCon Silver in the "Case Goods" category.

Cosm receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Cosm receives Gold at the New York DRIVENxDESIGN Award in the Product Design—Office category.

Lino receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the fourteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller is named "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in "The Sustainability Yearbook 2012" and has awarded Herman Miller both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller's manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to products under SIN 337127.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Contents

Introduction	**page 2**
Ethospace® System	**3**
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	26
Energy Distribution	96
Cable Management	121
Tiles	128
Screens	173
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	178
Transaction Work Surfaces	232
Supports and Hardware	244
Transaction Surfaces	271
Counter Tops	277
Storage	290
Lighting	330
Meridian® Pedestals	**333**
Tu® Pedestals	**405**
Metal Pedestals	407
Wood Pedestals	481
Indices	**501**
By Name	501
By Number	505
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective October 4, 2021, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

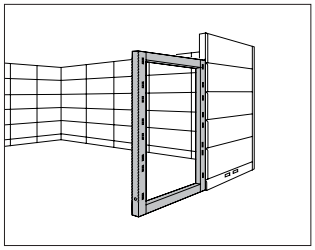
Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Lighting

Bare Frame E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263.); order 1 for each side of frame

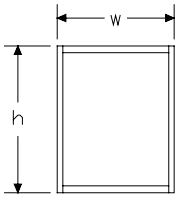
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

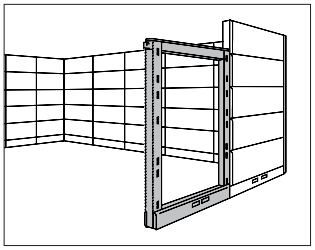
Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109.	**30**	$202	223	235	248	268	304
	38	$238	256	281	292	311	322
	46	$250	276	304	317	321	325
	54	$287	306	325	349	359	386
	62	$292	322	344	366	380	399
	70	$309	351	377	390	404	430
	86	$322	387	416	430	446	474

Frame E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38″-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8″-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

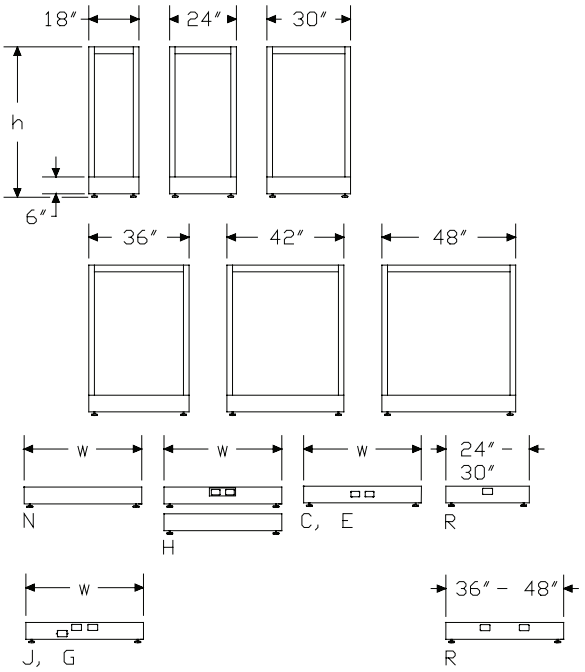
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30″ or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30″ or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30 30" high
38 38" high
46 46" high
54 54" high
62 62" high
70 70" high
86 86" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

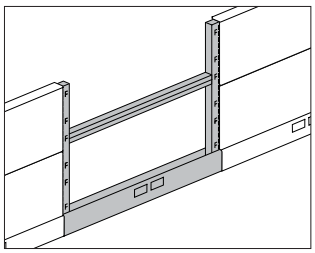
			N	R	J	G	H
E1109.	**30**	**18**	$392	—	—	—	—
		24	$417	429	429	627	—
		30	$472	482	482	676	—
		36	$522	535	535	729	—
		42	$575	585	585	785	—
		48	$627	636	636	834	—
	38	**18**	$423	—	—	—	—
		24	$454	460	462	659	642
		30	$503	514	514	716	707
		36	$556	569	569	765	761
		42	$608	622	622	818	803
		48	$659	670	670	870	872
	46	**18**	$460	—	—	—	—
		24	$489	498	499	698	665
		30	$543	552	552	749	710
		36	$594	601	601	803	770
		42	$644	656	656	852	827
		48	$698	707	707	906	885

54	**18**	$496	—	—	—	—
	24	$521	531	532	728	684
	30	$574	582	582	783	720
	36	$627	636	636	834	783
	42	$676	689	689	886	857
	48	$728	740	740	936	900
62	**18**	$530	—	—	—	—
	24	$555	566	566	762	706
	30	$599	618	620	816	752
	36	$659	670	670	870	812
	42	$716	723	723	918	873
	48	$762	772	772	971	907
70	**18**	$559	—	—	—	—
	24	$591	598	598	796	721
	30	$641	651	651	849	790
	36	$693	705	705	903	844
	42	$745	754	754	953	892
	48	$796	808	808	1001	917
86	**18**	$628	—	—	—	—
	24	$657	668	668	868	810
	30	$710	720	720	915	823
	36	$761	770	770	970	886
	42	$814	823	823	1020	945
	48	$868	874	874	1071	1004

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$14
91	white	+$14
BU	black umber	+$14
HF	inner tone light	+$14
LU	soft white	+$14
MT	medium tone	+$14
SG	slate grey	+$14
WL	sandstone	+$14
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frames should not be specified with adjacent frames that have veneer architectural or veneer top caps.

Specify standard stile covers and top caps (E1117.S) with adjacent standard frame top caps, or architectural stile covers and top caps (E1117.A) with adjacent painted architectural frame top caps.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

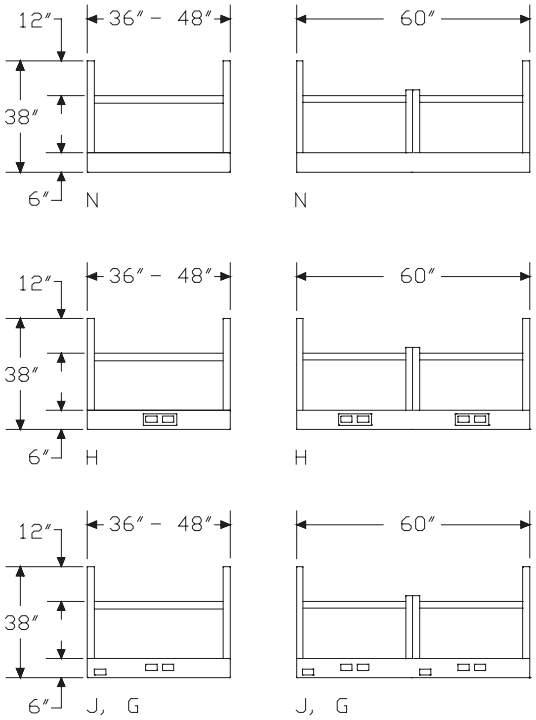
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

36	36" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

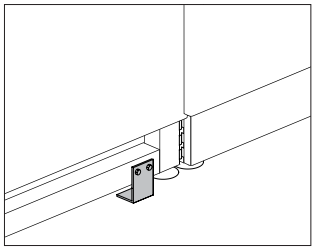
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	**36**	$815	881	827	1043
	48	$915	948	923	1127
	60	$1420	1593	1430	1630

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor Anchor Bracket E1125.



Product Information

Description

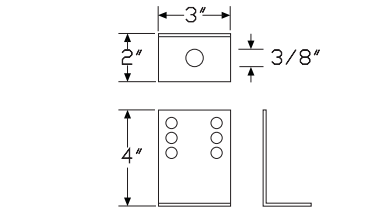
This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

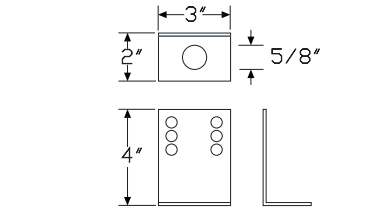
Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Use E1125.A for 3/8" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8" diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

Dimensions



A - for use with 3/8" anchor



B - for use with 5/8" anchor

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1125.

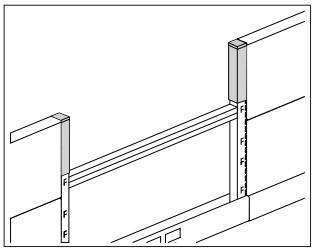
Step 2. Size

A	for 3/8" diameter anchor
B	for 5/8" diameter anchor

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1125.	**A**	$540
	B	$540

Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame E1117.



Product Information

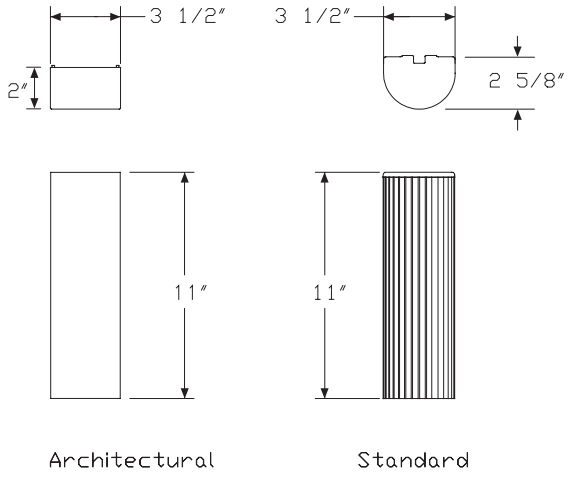
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1117.

Step 2. Type

S	standard
A	architectural

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1117.	**S**	$126
	A	$519

Step 3. Finish

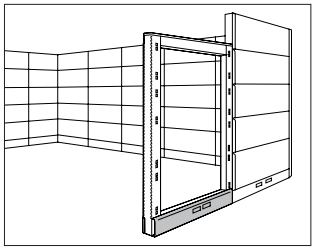
For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Side Cover E1263.



Product Information

Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

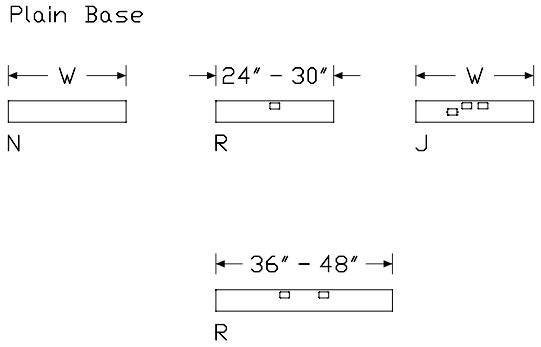
For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

3. plain base

Step 3. Width

18 18″ wide
24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) no receptacle locations
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

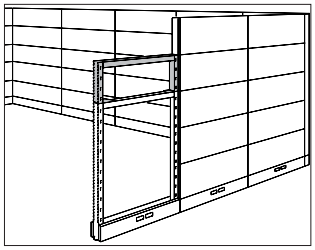
N (N) no receptacle locations
J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	J	R
E1263.	**18**	$67	—	—
	24	$71	75	87
	30	$75	81	108
	36	$86	92	116
	42	$96	103	121
	48	$102	112	137

Step 5. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Frame E1112.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

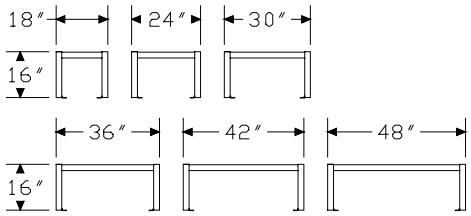
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1112.

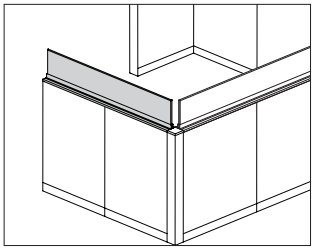
Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1112.	**18**	$268
	24	$278
	30	$294
	36	$305
	42	$317
	48	$325

Frame Top Screen E1113.



Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural top cap. Glass is 3/8" thick.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

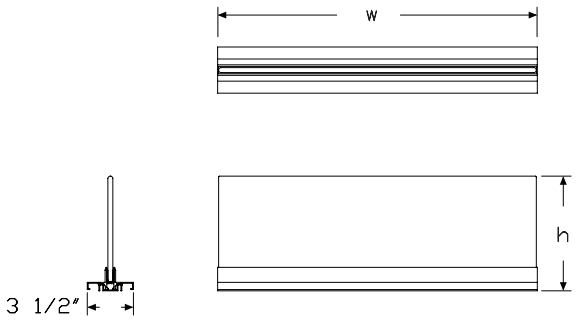
To be aligned with painted architectural top caps only.

For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

Screen cannot be used in an in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height application.

Window tile (E1415.) cannot be placed directly below top cap when using frame top screen.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1113.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

18C	18" wide change of height
18S	18" wide standard
24C	24" wide change of height
24S	24" wide standard
30C	30" wide change of height
30S	30" wide standard
36C	36" wide change of height
36S	36" wide standard
42C	42" wide change of height
42S	42" wide standard
48C	48" wide change of height
48S	48" wide standard
54C	54" wide change of height
54S	54" wide standard
60C	60" wide change of height
60S	60" wide standard
66C	66" wide change of height
66S	66" wide standard
72C	72" wide change of height
72S	72" wide standard
78C	78" wide change of height
78S	78" wide standard
84C	84" wide change of height
84S	84" wide standard
90C	90" wide change of height
90S	90" wide standard
96C	96" wide change of height
96S	96" wide standard

Step 4. Surface Finish

TR	clear glass - 3/8" thick
G3	opal etched - 3/8" thick
N3	no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass

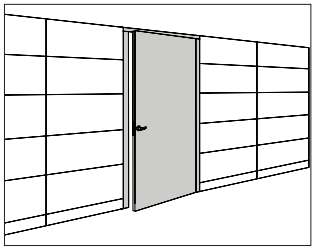
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08	**18C**	$642	809	405
	18S	$630	786	387
	24C	$713	906	471
	24S	$700	886	451
	30C	$783	973	534
	30S	$769	973	513
	36C	$853	1078	597
	36S	$840	1071	579
	42C	$923	1134	662
	42S	$912	1117	642
	48C	$995	1231	726
	48S	$982	1231	707
	54C	$1065	1436	790
	54S	$1052	1423	769
	60C	$1136	1645	886
	60S	$1123	1615	866
	66C	$1206	1731	923
	66S	$1192	1712	906
	72C	$1275	1820	956
	72S	$1265	1809	937
	78C	$1348	1909	989
	78S	$1333	1903	969
	84C	$1417	1991	1020
	84S	$1404	1968	1000
	90C	$1487	2084	1052
	90S	$1475	2064	1034
	96C	$1559	2172	1103
	96S	$1545	2161	1084
12	**18C**	$873	979	405
	18S	$860	965	387
	24C	$943	1078	471
	24S	$931	1065	451
	30C	$1014	1166	534
	30S	$1000	1153	513
	36C	$1084	1265	597
	36S	$1071	1250	579
	42C	$1154	1308	662
	42S	$1142	1296	642
	48C	$1225	1422	726
	48S	$1213	1409	707
	54C	$1296	1615	790
	54S	$1283	1603	769
	60C	$1368	1809	886
	60S	$1353	1795	866
	66C	$1436	1903	923
	66S	$1423	1892	906
	72C	$1507	2000	956
	72S	$1494	1986	937
	78C	$1577	2095	989
	78S	$1564	2084	969
	84C	$1648	2161	1020
	84S	$1635	2147	1000
	90C	$1718	2255	1052
	90S	$1706	2244	1034
	96C	$1789	2351	1103
	96S	$1775	2339	1084

	16	**18C**	$969	1016	405
		18S	$956	1003	387
		24C	$1040	1117	471
		24S	$1026	1103	451
		30C	$1110	1205	534
		30S	$1097	1191	513
		36C	$1180	1301	597
		36S	$1167	1290	579
		42C	$1250	1348	662
		42S	$1238	1333	642
		48C	$1321	1563	726
		48S	$1308	1551	707
		54C	$1423	1757	790
		54S	$1410	1742	769
		60C	$1494	1948	886
		60S	$1482	1935	866
		66C	$1564	2045	923
		66S	$1552	2032	906
		72C	$1635	2140	956
		72S	$1623	2128	937
		78C	$1706	2236	989
		78S	$1691	2223	969
		84C	$1775	2301	1020
		84S	$1762	2288	1000
		90C	$1845	2397	1052
		90S	$1834	2384	1034
		96C	$1917	2493	1103
		96S	$1903	2480	1084

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83 1/2"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1 3/4"
- Backset: 2 3/4"
- Hole diameter: 2 1/8"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

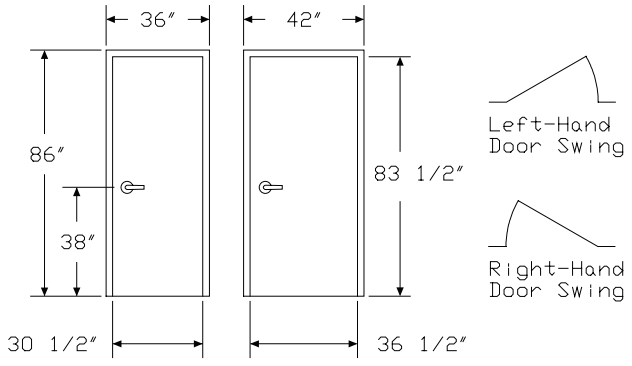
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. A

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing

R right-hand door swing

Step 4. Lever Lock

N passage set

W lock set

O none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S standard bevel

R reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119.	**36**	**L**	$7568	7568	7836	7836	6743	6743
		R	$7568	7568	7836	7836	6743	6743
	42	**L**	$8263	8263	8532	8532	7439	7439
		R	$8263	8263	8532	8532	7439	7439

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer		
PW	paint-grade birch A	+$0
RA	light ash A	+$267
RK	mahogany dark A	+$267
RM	mahogany A	+$267

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$708
40	dark brown walnut A	+$708
ED	aged cherry A	+$708
EK	medium red walnut A	+$708
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$708
UL	natural maple A	+$708
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$708

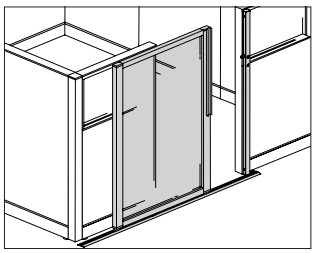
Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$14
91	white [A]	+$14
BU	black umber [A]	+$14
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$14
LU	soft white [A]	+$14
MT	medium tone [A]	+$14
SG	slate grey [A]	+$14
WL	sandstone [A]	+$14
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Privacy Door E1118.



Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

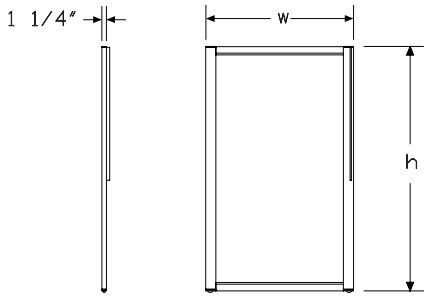
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

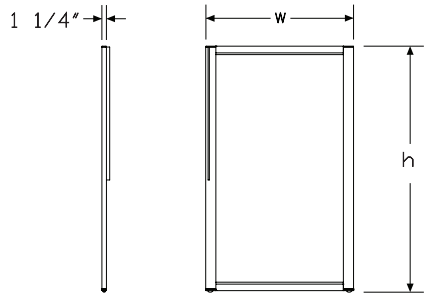
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

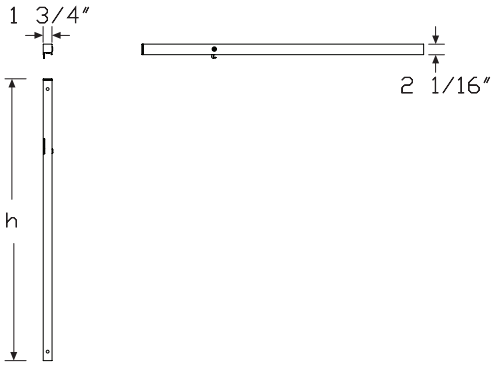
Dimensions



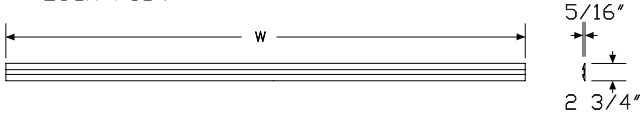
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



Floor Track

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1118. A

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high A
70	70″ high A

Step 3. Width

36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A

Step 4. Material

F	fabric A
A	translucent plastic A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			F	A
E1118.	**62**	**36**	$3848	2798
		42	$3929	2877
	70	**36**	$3880	2826
		42	$3952	2894

Step 5. Door Attachment

L6	left A	+$0
R6	right A	+$0

Step 6. Lock

NL	no lock A	+$0
KA	keyed alike A	+$270
KD	keyed differently A	+$270

Step 7. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Step 8. Infill Finish

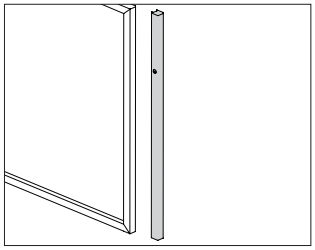
For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$73
Price Category 3 A	+$131
Price Category 4 A	+$197
Price Category 5 A	+$410
Price Category B A	+$151
Price Category C A	+$226
Price Category D A	+$299

For translucent plastic (A)

FW	fluted translucent A	+$0
TR	clear A	+$335
J9	opal frosted A	+$955

Privacy Door Lock Kit E1692.



Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

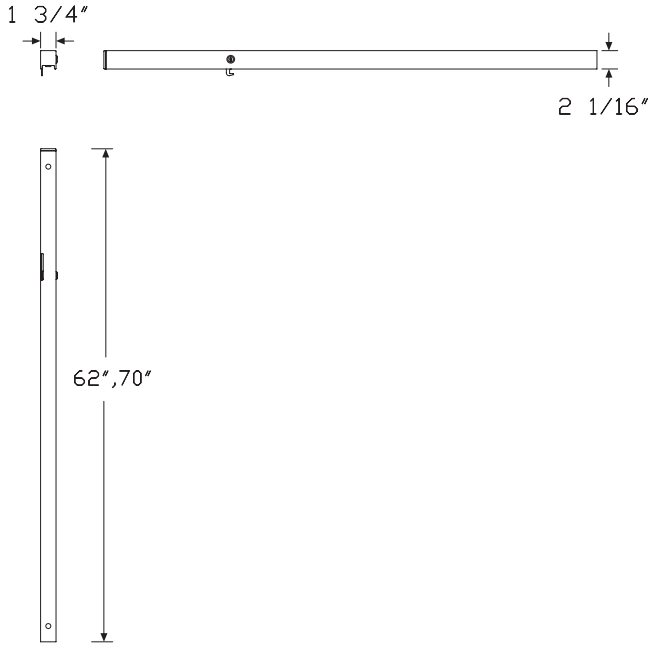
Notes

For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).

For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1692. A

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high	A
70	70″ high	A

Step 3. Attachment

L6	left	A
R6	right	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L6	R6
E1692.	**62**	$517	517
	70	$569	569

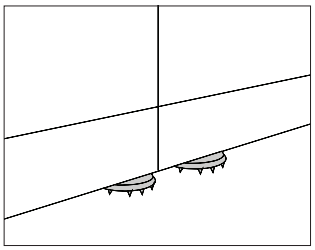
Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KD	keyed differently A	+$0
NL	no lock A	+$0

Step 5. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Carpet Gripper G1190.



Product Information

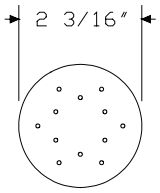
Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

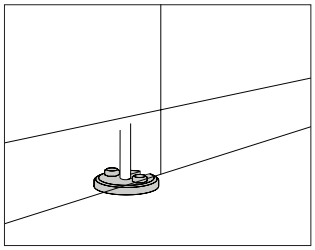


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A $59

Seismic Floor Anchor X1190.



Product Information

Description

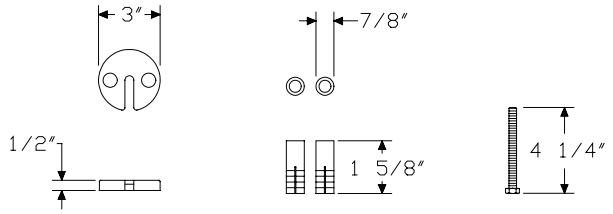
This bracket fastens Action Office® Series 1 and 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.

Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions

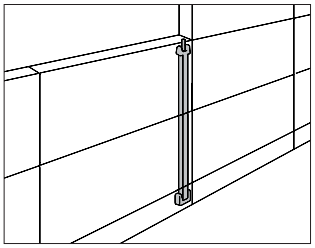


Specification Information

Step 1.

X1190.	$488

Draw Rod E1120.



Product Information

Description

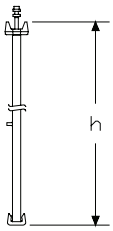
This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

Notes

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.

1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1120.

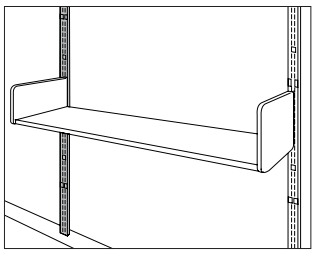
Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1120.	**30**	$35
	38	$35
	46	$36
	54	$36
	62	$40
	70	$45
	86	$46

Wall Strip E1130.



Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

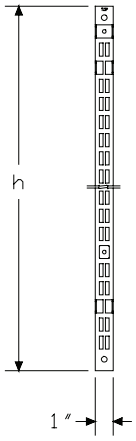
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1130.

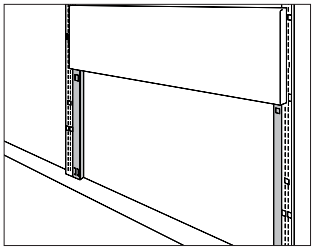
Step 2. Height

40N	40" high
56N	56" high
64N	64" high
80N	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1130.	**40N**	$74
	56N	$86
	64N	$88
	80N	$95

Tile Adapter E1131.



Product Information

Description

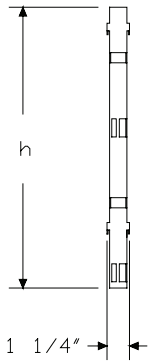
This 8″- or 16″-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.

When used with 40″- or 56″-high wall strips, a combination of 8″- and 16″-high adapters is used. One 8″-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16″-high adapters are used above this 8″-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1131.

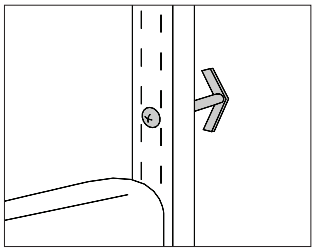
Step 2. Height

08	8″ high
16	16″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1131.	**08**	$38
	16	$65

Wall Fastener X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- $1^1/_2$"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

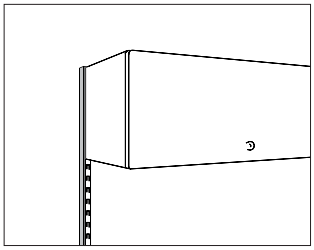
Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, $1^1/_2$" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192.	**1**	$38
	2	$38
	3	$66

Trim Strip E1132.



Product Information

Description

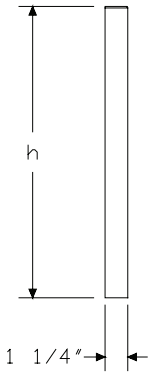
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
32	32″ high
40	40″ high
48	48″ high
56	56″ high
64	64″ high
80	80″ high

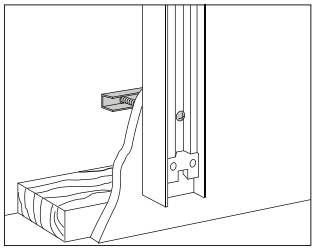
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1132.	**16**	$55
	32	$71
	40	$78
	48	$87
	56	$93
	64	$96
	80	$116

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.



Product Information

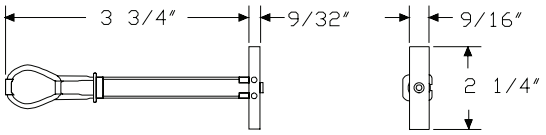
Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

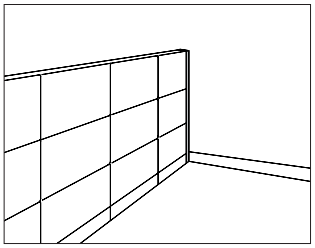


Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.	$440

Wall Start E1210.



Product Information

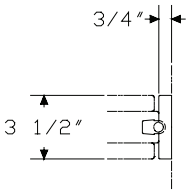
Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1210.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

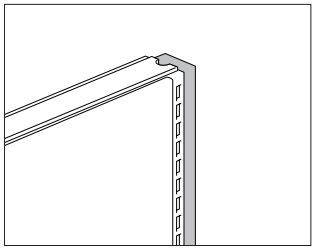
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1210.	**30**	$217
	38	$224
	46	$225
	54	$227
	62	$249
	70	$258
	86	$282

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Wall Start Filler E1212.

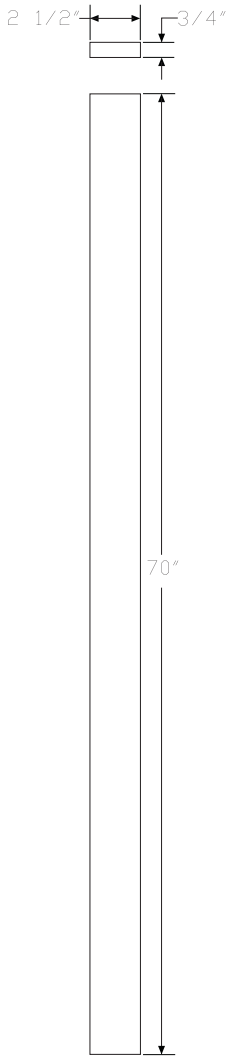


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Dimensions

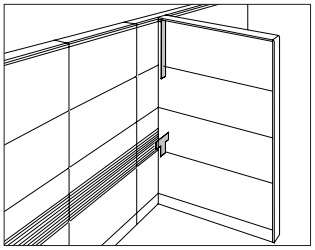


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1212.70	$184

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit E1280.



Product Information

Description

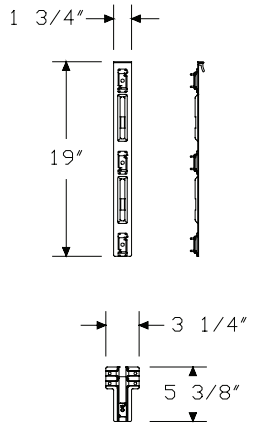
This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.

For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions

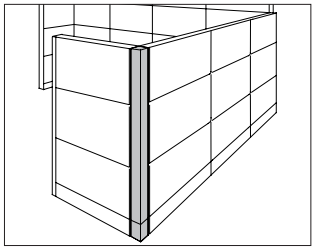


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1280. $212

2-Way 90° Connector E1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl/fabric radius 2-way 90° connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order veneer squared radius top cap (E1261.2V) separately. Order veneer squared radius frame top caps (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frames.

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

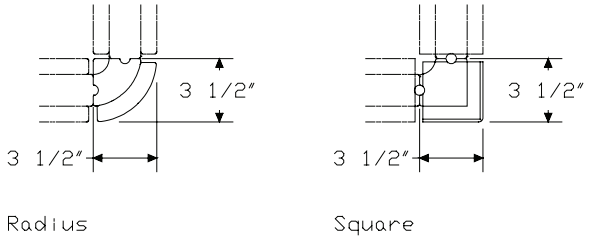
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220.	**30**	**S**	$277	327	292	339
		F	$267	312	272	321
	38	**S**	$304	351	315	363
		F	$281	327	299	341
	46	**S**	$323	374	338	385
		F	$306	351	321	369
	54	**S**	$344	396	363	410
		F	$324	373	340	389
	62	**S**	$364	416	378	424
		F	$340	389	360	406
	70	**S**	$378	427	397	446
		F	$353	402	373	419
	86	**S**	$424	477	447	494
		F	$401	447	419	465

Step 6. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

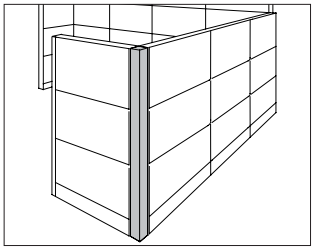
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish *For fabric (F)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

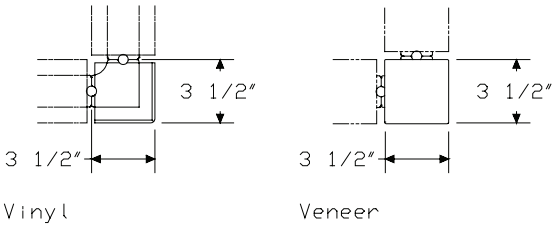
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

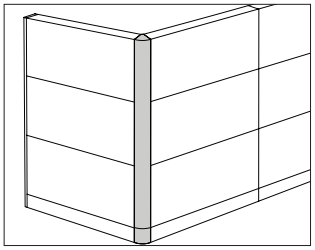
			N	E
E1224.	**30**	**SS**	$292	339
		VS	$577	635
	38	**SS**	$315	363
		VS	$628	685
	46	**SS**	$338	385
		VS	$679	741
	54	**SS**	$363	410
		VS	$732	791
	62	**SS**	$378	424
		VS	$775	832
	70	**SS**	$397	446
		VS	$815	873
	86	**SS**	$447	494
		VS	$919	975

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
For vinyl (SS)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Recut Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (VS)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0
Wood Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (VS)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$50
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$50
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$50
Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
For vinyl (SS)		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 120° Connector E1227.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first, second, and fourth 8″-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1 1/2

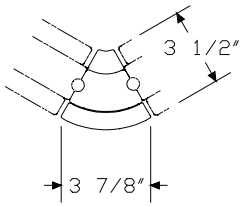
54″ to 62″—1 3/4

70″—2

86″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1227.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1227.	**30**	**SR**	$482	566
		FR	$478	562
	38	**SR**	$497	579
		FR	$491	576
	46	**SR**	$506	591
		FR	$517	603
	54	**SR**	$539	625
		FR	$574	659
	62	**SR**	$609	693
		FR	$633	718
	70	**SR**	$628	714
		FR	$663	748
	86	**SR**	$682	767
		FR	$723	808

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (SR)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish

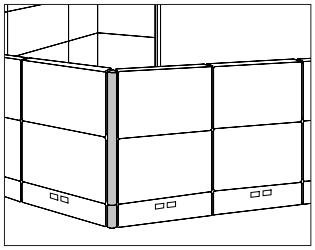
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish *For fabric (FR)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26

2-Way 135° Connector E1221.



Product Information

Description

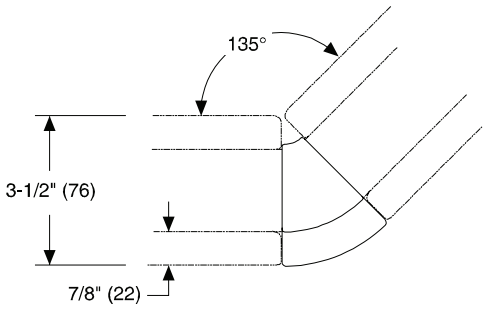
This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions



TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221.	**38S**	$769
	54S	$834
	70S	$979

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

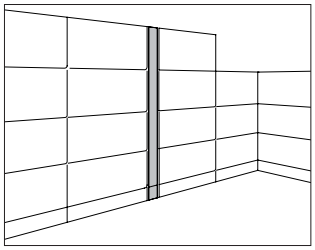
Step 4. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer E1222.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

Veneer squared radius spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

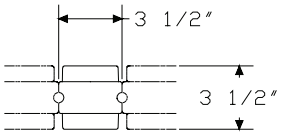
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

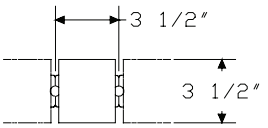
86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric, Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
FS	vinyl/fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1222.	**30**	**F**	$304	350
		FS	$319	383
		S	$282	360
		V	$606	661
	38	**F**	$324	375
		FS	$342	393
		S	$330	383
		V	$659	712
	46	**F**	$345	396
		FS	$366	418
		S	$353	405
		V	$701	761
	54	**F**	$369	418
		FS	$389	439
		S	$376	427
		V	$756	810
	62	**F**	$385	433
		FS	$404	456
		S	$395	445
		V	$798	854
	70	**F**	$401	451
		FS	$420	471
		S	$407	460
		V	$835	893
	86	**F**	$443	495
		FS	$468	518
		S	$456	504
		V	$937	992

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$57
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$57
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$57
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$57
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$57
UL	natural maple [A]	+$57
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$57

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2		
For vinyl (S)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

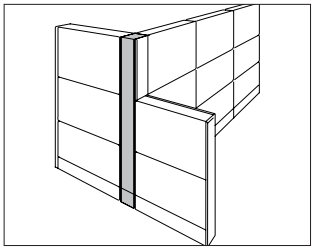
Step 7. Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F), vinyl/fabric (FS), or vinyl (S)		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$18
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
For vinyl/fabric (FS)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$18
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24
For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$18
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24

3-Way 90° Connector E1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

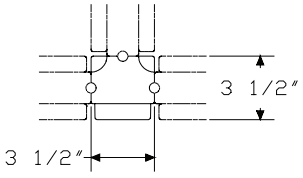
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

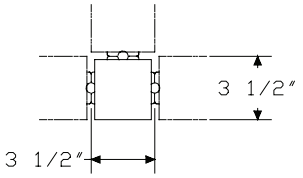
86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric



Veneer

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1230.	**30**	**F**	$376	422
		S	$369	416
		V	$615	670
	38	**F**	$405	451
		S	$397	443
		V	$689	745
	46	**F**	$429	477
		S	$423	471
		V	$735	792
	54	**F**	$456	502
		S	$451	497
		V	$779	835
	62	**F**	$485	531
		S	$478	525
		V	$840	897
	70	**F**	$510	557
		S	$506	551
		V	$900	956
	86	**F**	$572	614
		S	$562	607
		V	$1013	1069

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$62
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$62
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$62
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$62
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$62
UL	natural maple [A]	+$62
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$62

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

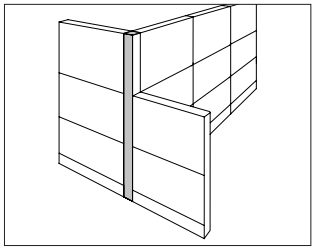
For fabric (F) or vinyl (S)

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish *For fabric (F)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a vinyl surface and standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

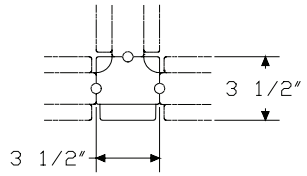
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.3V) separately. When using veneer squared radius connector top cap, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30″ high
38S	38″ high
46S	46″ high
54S	54″ high
62S	62″ high
70S	70″ high
86S	86″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1231.	**30S**	$394	436
	38S	$418	460
	46S	$447	492
	54S	$476	517
	62S	$506	550
	70S	$532	577
	86S	$583	639

Step 4. Surface Finish

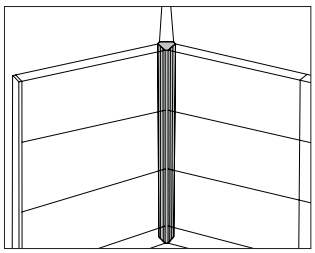
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 120° Connector E1237.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

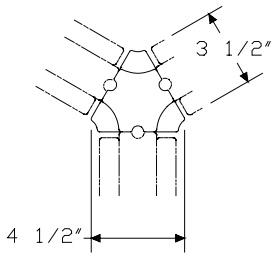
When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

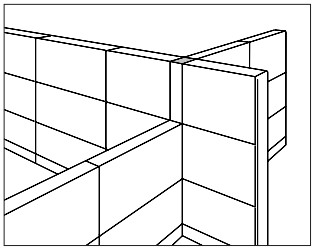
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1237.	**30**	$515	596
	38	$527	606
	46	$536	622
	54	$570	650
	62	$593	677
	70	$630	743
	86	$682	763

Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector E1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

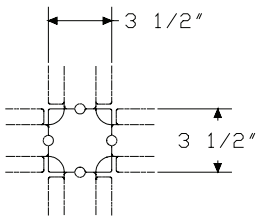
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer squared radius connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30″ high
38F	38″ high
46F	46″ high
54F	54″ high
62F	62″ high
70F	70″ high
86F	86″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

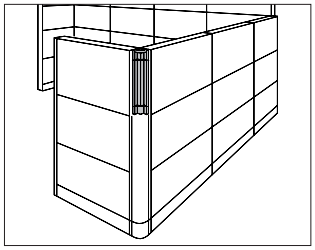
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1240.	**30F**	$403	462
	38F	$429	491
	46F	$457	519
	54F	$482	549
	62F	$508	573
	70F	$534	597
	86F	$593	662

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1220.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78"-, 94"-, 102"-, or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

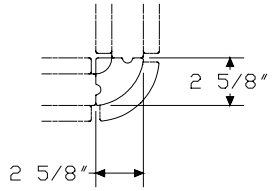
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

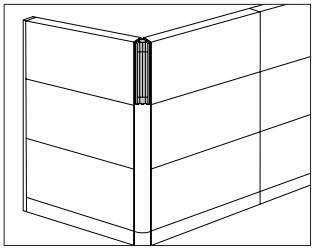


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.16	$215

2-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1227.



Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78″-, 94″-, 102″-, or 118″-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

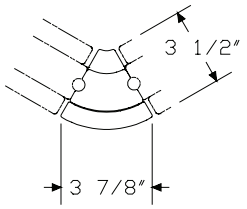
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

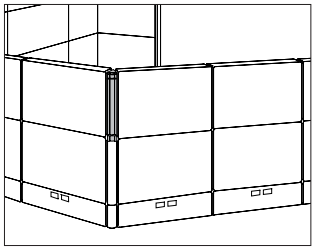
Step 1.

E1227.16	$239

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38"-, 54"-, or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

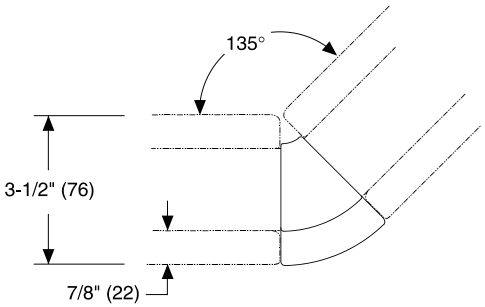
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions



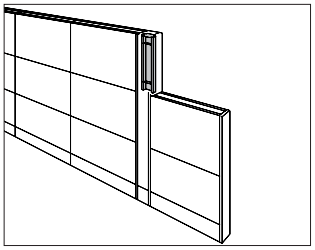
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.16	$528

Spacer Stacking Connector E1222.



Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78″-, 94″-, 102″-, or 118″-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

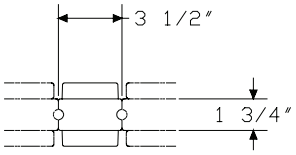
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions

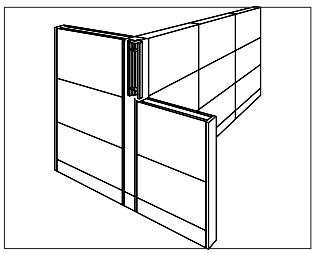


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.16	$233

3-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1230.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78"-, 94"-, 102"-, or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

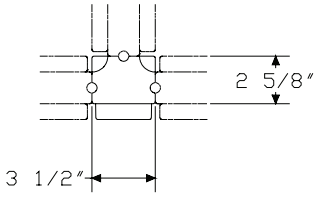
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

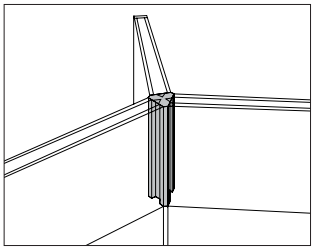


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.16	$227

3-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1237.



Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

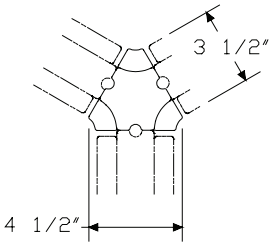
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

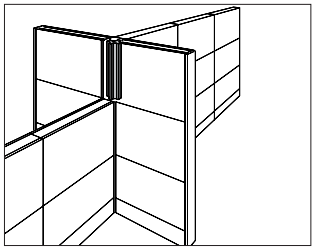
Step 1.

E1237.16	$281

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1240.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

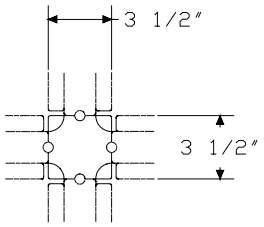
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



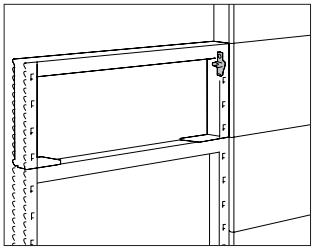
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.16	$225

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.



Product Information

Description

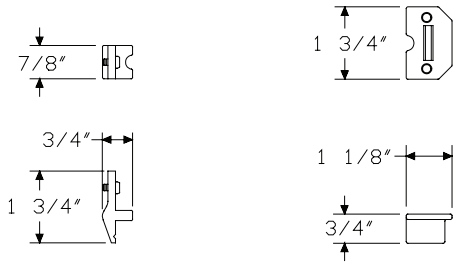
This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace® Planning Guide for information.

Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

Dimensions



E1293. E1294.

Specification Information

Step 1.

E129

Step 2. Connector Type

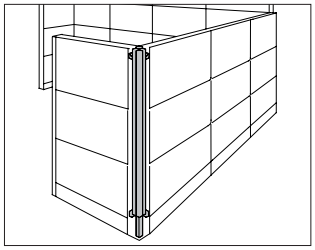
3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector

4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1293.	$28
E1294.	$21

Bare Connector E1219.



Product Information

Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

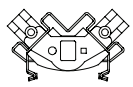
To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.__NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

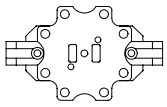
To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

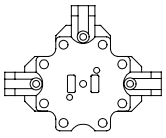
Dimensions



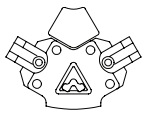
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

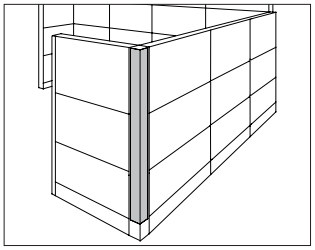
		A	B	C	D
E1219.	**30**	$172	216	258	303
	38	$186	227	266	318
	46	$206	240	281	340
	54	$224	255	304	409
	62	$239	268	322	443
	70	$256	279	343	475
	86	$272	291	390	506

Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover E1270.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

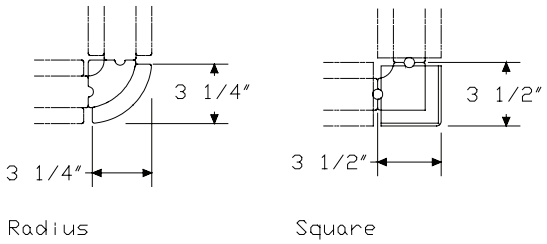
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	S
E1270.	**30**	**S**	$154	154
		F	$162	162
	38	**S**	$166	166
		F	$171	171
	46	**S**	$174	174
		F	$180	180
	54	**S**	$186	186
		F	$191	191
	62	**S**	$202	202
		F	$206	206
	70	**S**	$214	214
		F	$217	217
	86	**S**	$237	237
		F	$238	238

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

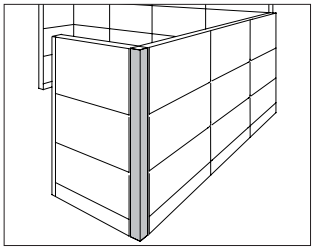
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic E1274.



Product Information

Description

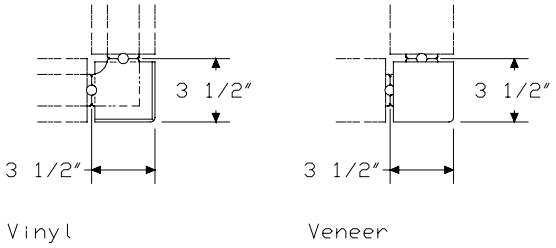
This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SS	VS
E1274.	**30**	$167	374
	38	$174	412
	46	$185	454
	54	$202	496
	62	$216	536
	70	$226	578
	86	$250	663

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

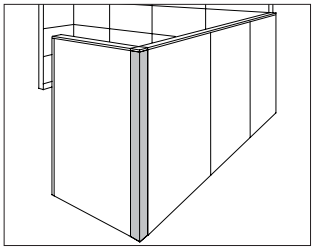
For veneer squared radius (VS)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic *continued*

Wood Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (VS)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$35
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$35
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$35
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$35
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$35
UL	natural maple [A]	+$35
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$35

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural E1281.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8″ wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1 1/2

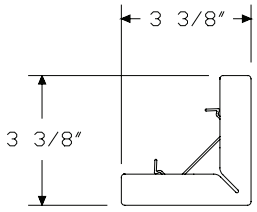
54″ to 62″—1 3/4

70″—2

86″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1281.	**30**	$224	271	508
	38	$240	299	551
	46	$251	327	570
	54	$267	351	613
	62	$287	388	659
	70	$306	417	701
	86	$322	460	744

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

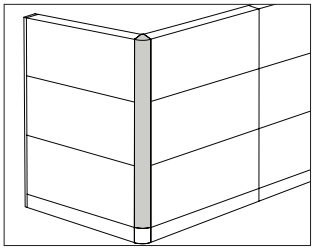
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$31
40	dark brown walnut A	+$31
ED	aged cherry A	+$31
EK	medium red walnut A	+$31
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$31
UL	natural maple A	+$31
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$31

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$7
Price Category 3 A	+$15
Price Category 4 A	+$22
Price Category 5 A	+$31
Price Category B A	+$12
Price Category C A	+$16
Price Category D A	+$21

120° Connector Cover E1277.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

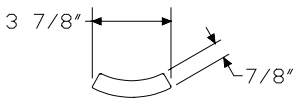
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1277.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SR	FR
E1277.	**30**	$183	218
	38	$189	224
	46	$197	231
	54	$203	243
	62	$217	257
	70	$226	270
	86	$249	296

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

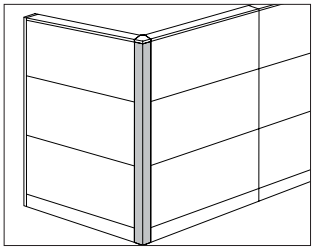
For vinyl (SR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (FR)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$15
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$31
Price Category B	+$15
Price Category C	+$20
Price Category D	+$26

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural E1283.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

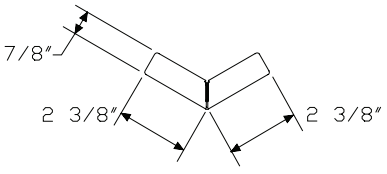
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1283. A

Step 2. Height

30	30" high A
38	38" high A
46	46" high A
54	54" high A
62	62" high A
70	70" high A
86	86" high A

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted A
F	fabric A
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1283.	**30**	$219	265	503
	38	$236	291	545
	46	$244	318	563
	54	$262	342	606
	62	$281	377	650
	70	$299	404	696
	86	$318	447	735

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

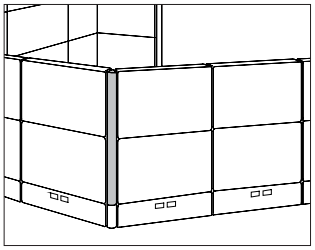
2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$26
40	dark brown walnut A	+$26
ED	aged cherry A	+$26
EK	medium red walnut A	+$26
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$26
UL	natural maple A	+$26
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$26

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$7
Price Category 3 A	+$15
Price Category 4 A	+$22
Price Category 5 A	+$31
Price Category B A	+$12
Price Category C A	+$16

2-Way 135° Connector Cover E1273.



Product Information

Description

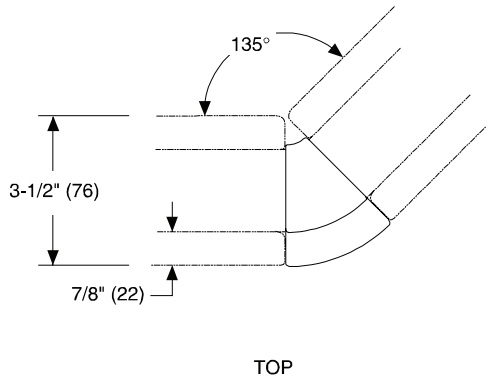
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1273.

Step 2. Height

38S	38″ high
54S	54″ high
70S	70″ high
86S	86″ high

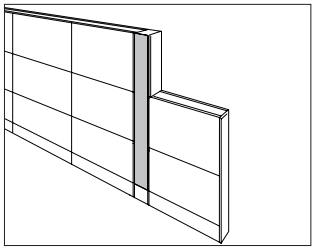
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1273.	**38S**	$261
	54S	$291
	70S	$307
	86S	$390

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer Connector Cover E1271.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer squared radius connector cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

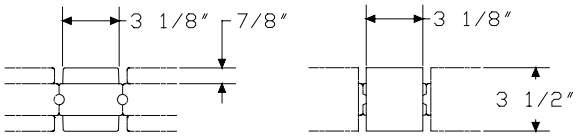
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	S	V
E1271.	**30**	$218	201	370
	38	$227	223	409
	46	$239	237	451
	54	$250	244	494
	62	$262	258	534
	70	$271	268	576
	86	$299	294	646

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer Connector Cover *continued*

Recut Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (V)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (V)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$33
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$33
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$33
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$33
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$33
UL	natural maple [A]	+$33
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$33

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2
For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

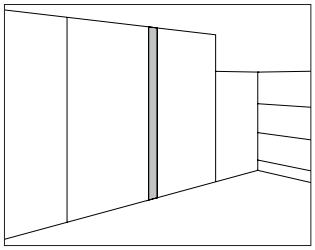
Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural E1282.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

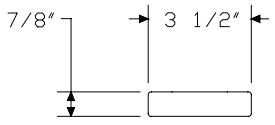
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1282.	**30**	$243	305	603
	38	$260	319	630
	46	$271	339	670
	54	$283	351	698
	62	$301	381	734
	70	$313	387	767
	86	$340	422	832

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

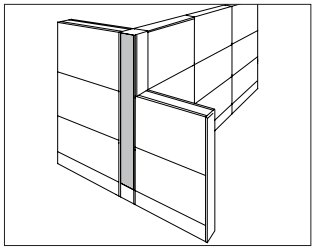
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$12
Price Category C	+$16
Price Category D	+$21

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$16
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$16
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$16
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$16
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$16
UL	natural maple [A]	+$16
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$16

3-Way 90° Connector Cover E1272.



Product Information

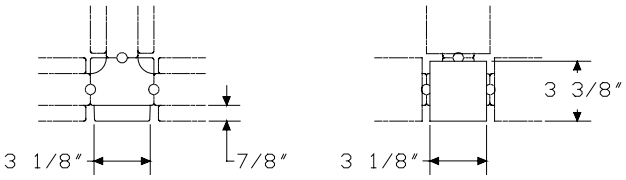
Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer squared radius cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap.
For vinyl or fabric, order veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.
When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.
Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.
For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).
Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.
Height—Yardage
30" to 38"—1
46"—1 1/2
54" to 62"—1 3/4
70"—2
86"—2 1/2
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	S	V
E1272.	**30**	$171	150	315
	38	$175	158	343
	46	$184	167	377
	54	$191	173	407
	62	$202	180	443
	70	$212	186	476
	86	$225	206	543

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

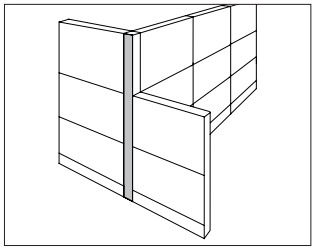
3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$19
Price Category B	+$13
Price Category C	+$18
Price Category D	+$24

Recut Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (V)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (V)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$33
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$33
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$33
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$33
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$33
UL	natural maple [A]	+$33
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$33

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic E1276.



Product Information

Description

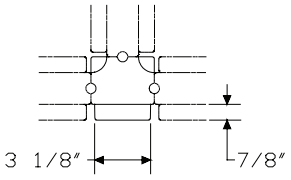
This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order standard connector top cap (E1261.3S) or veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

30S	30″ high
38S	38″ high
46S	46″ high
54S	54″ high
62S	62″ high
70S	70″ high
86S	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

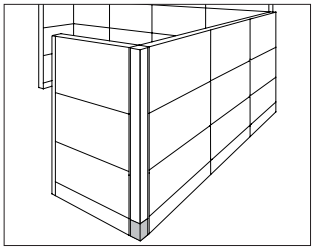
E1276.	**30S**	$166
	38S	$172
	46S	$181
	54S	$187
	62S	$202
	70S	$210
	86S	$225

Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Side Cover E1278.

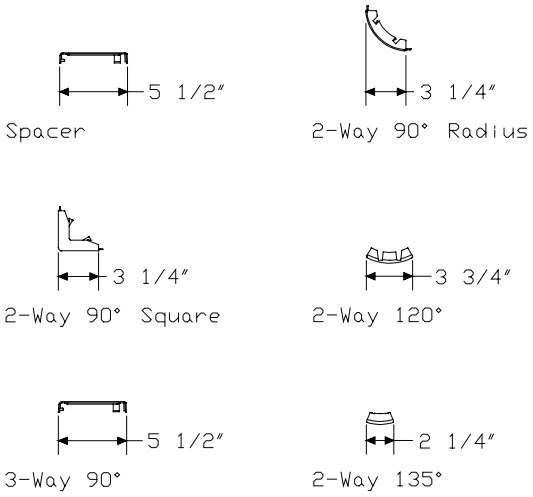


Product Information

Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6″ of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
6	2-way 120° connector
3	3-way 90° connector
8	2-way 135° connector

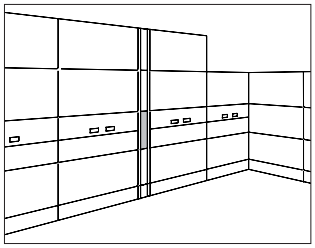
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278.	**1**	$62
	2	$33
	5	$33
	6	$33
	3	$33
	8	$57

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Cover, Tile Height E1242.



Product Information

Description

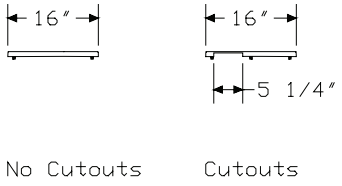
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

A	no cutouts
B	cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F
E1242.16	**A**	$122	133
	B	$153	147

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

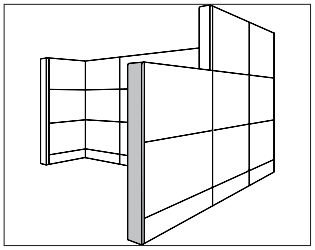
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$7
Price Category 4	+$8
Price Category 5	+$9
Price Category B	+$27
Price Category C	+$39
Price Category D	+$51

Finished End E1250.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2" higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

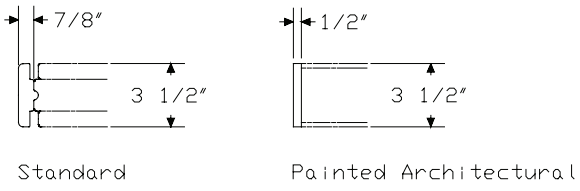
Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural

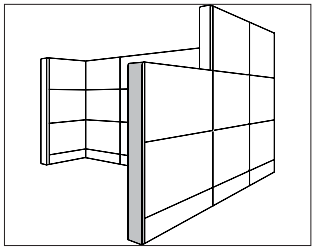
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A
E1250.	**30**	$95	126
	38	$98	131
	46	$100	139
	54	$105	147
	62	$112	163
	70	$115	180
	86	$130	201

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Finished End, Veneer E1252.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2" thick and 1/2" higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

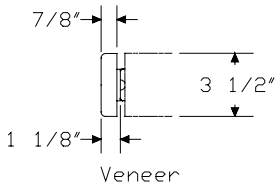
Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1261.V
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

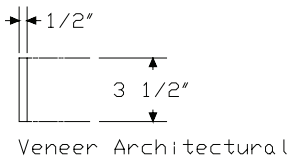
Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. A

Step 2. Height

30	30" high A
38	38" high A
46	46" high A
54	54" high A
62	62" high A
70	70" high A
86	86" high A

Step 3. Shape

V	veneer squared radius
B	veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		V	B
E1252.	**30**	$322	307
	38	$346	332
	46	$362	351
	54	$390	373
	62	$406	392
	70	$427	407
	86	$459	441

Step 4. Surface Finish

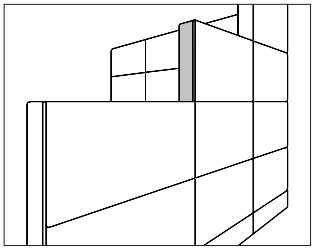
Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+$25
40	dark brown walnut A	+$25
ED	aged cherry A	+$25
EK	medium red walnut A	+$25
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$25
UL	natural maple A	+$25
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$25

Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

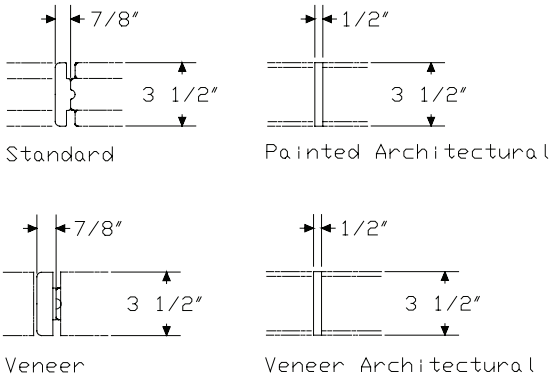
Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A
Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural [A]
S	standard
V	veneer squared radius

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	S	V
E1251.	**08**	$96	201	72	210
	12	—	—	$76	—
	16	$113	233	76	242
	24	$130	258	88	267
	28	—	—	$95	—
	32	$139	287	95	296

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

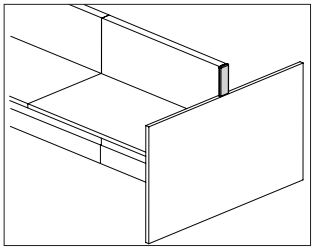
Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Recut Veneer		
For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$15
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$15
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$15
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$15
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$15
UL	natural maple [A]	+$15
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$15

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel E1251G



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

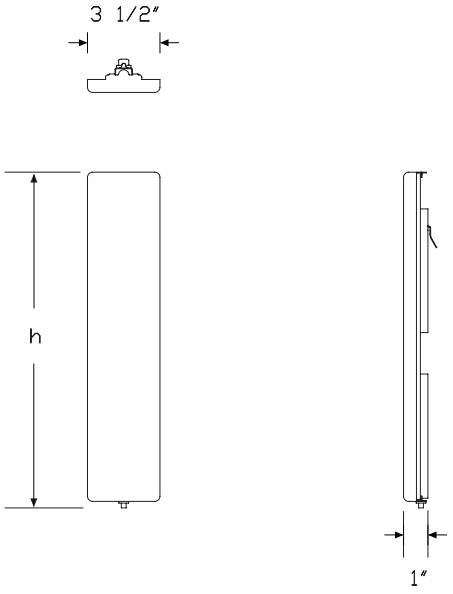
Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:
Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap
Standard (S)—E1260.S
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A
Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

29″ high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30″ frame.

When connecting a 29″-high gallery panel to a taller frame, specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.) separately.

When connecting a 30″-, 38″-, or 46″-high gallery panel to a taller frame, specify a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. A

Step 2. Height

09	9″ high A
17	17″ high A

Step 3. Type

A	painted architectural A
B	veneer architectural A
S	standard A
V	veneer squared radius A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	S	V
E1251G.	**09**	$101	214	74	221
	17	$119	244	81	252

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

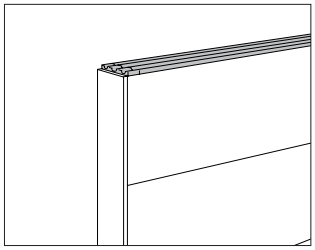
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$15
40	dark brown walnut A	+$15
ED	aged cherry A	+$15
EK	medium red walnut A	+$15
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$15

Monorail E1267.



Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

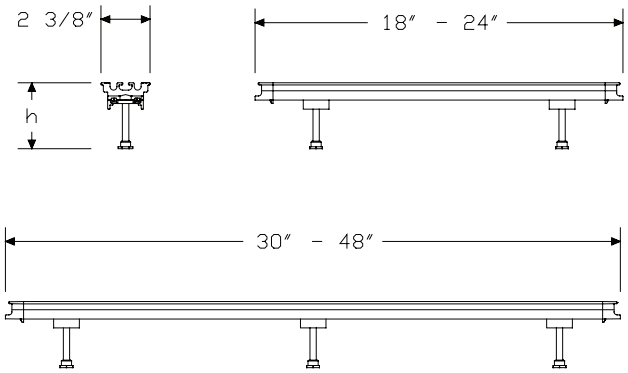
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

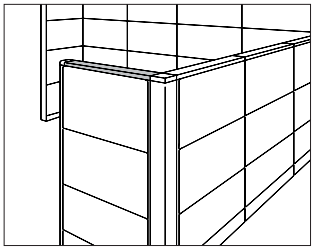
Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1267.	**18**	$132
	24	$144
	30	$158
	36	$174
	42	$185
	48	$195

Frame Top Cap E1260.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

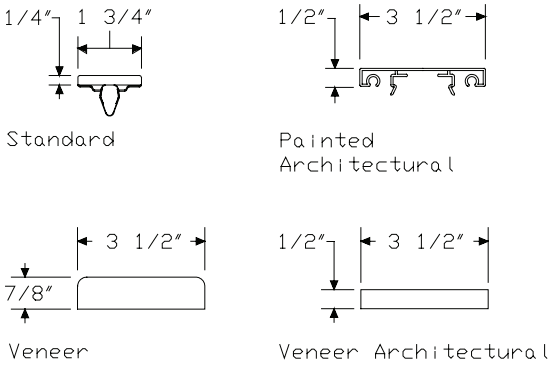
Order finished end and connector top cap separately:
Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap
Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector
Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below
Veneer squared radius (V)—E1252.V—included with veneer connector
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
21	21 1/2" wide
24	24" wide
27	27 1/2" wide
30	30" wide
33	33 1/2" wide
36	36" wide
39	39 1/2" wide
42	42" wide
45	45 1/2" wide
48	48" wide
51	51 1/2" wide

Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural [A]

For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

B	veneer architectural [A]

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

V	veneer squared radius
S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural [A]

Frame Top Cap *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		V	S	A	B
E1260.	**18**	—	$32	73	194
	21	—	—	—	$215
	24	$244	33	91	237
	27	—	—	—	$248
	30	$262	34	102	256
	33	—	—	—	$265
	36	$283	35	122	270
	39	—	—	—	$285
	42	$296	37	135	288
	45	—	—	—	$298
	48	$315	39	150	306
	51	—	—	—	$315

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)

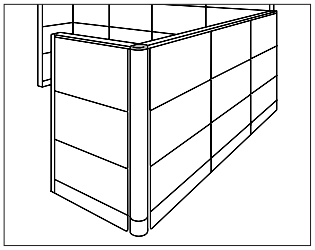
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$16
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$16
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$16
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$16
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$16
UL	natural maple [A]	+$16
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$16

Connector Top Cap E1261.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer squared radius top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

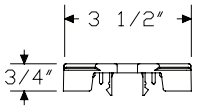
For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End
Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A
Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1252.V
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

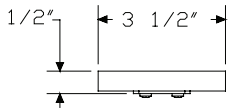
For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

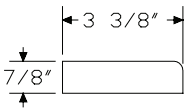
Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

A	painted architectural
S	standard
V	veneer squared radius

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	S	V
E1261.	**1**	$98	48	134
	2	$98	48	134
	5	$98	48	—
	3	$98	48	134
	4	$98	48	134

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

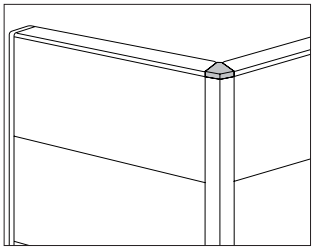
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted architectural (A)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (V)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (V)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$9
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$9
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$9
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$9
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$9
UL	natural maple [A]	+$9
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$9

120° Connector Top Cap E1262.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted architectural or veneer architectural surface. Top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector.

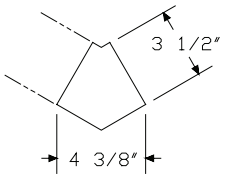
Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

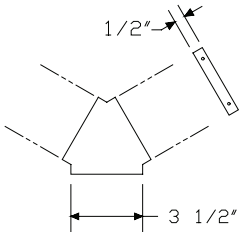
Order frame top cap and finished end separately:
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



2-Way 120°



3-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1262.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2-way 120° connector
3	3-way 120° connector

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A	B
E1262.	**2**	$40	142	195
	3	$40	142	195

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted architectural (A)

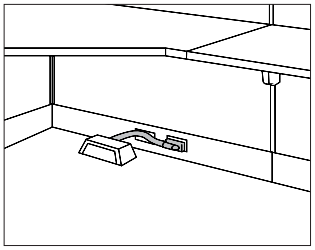
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer architectural (B)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer architectural (B)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$8
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$8
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$8
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$8
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$8
UL	natural maple [A]	+$8
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$8

Step 5. Trim Finish		
For veneer architectural (B)		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit E1322.



Product Information

Description

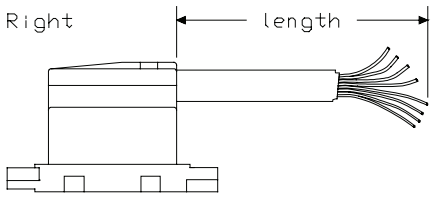
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions



Top View

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1322.

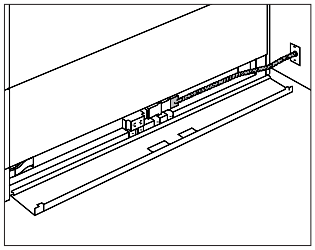
Step 2. Length

06E	6′ long
12E	12′ long
18E	18′ long
24E	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1322.	**06E**	$228
	12E	$309
	18E	$393
	24E	$472

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit E1325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6′ cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

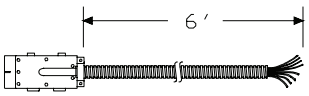
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3′.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$^{9}/_{16}$″ extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Dimensions

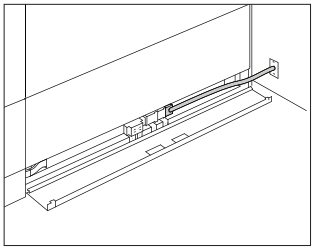


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1325.6E	$252

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit G1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

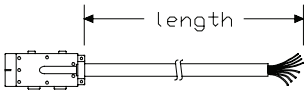
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

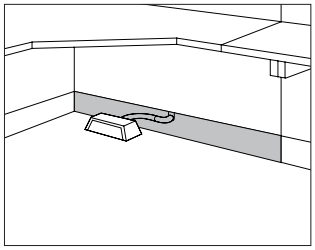
Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350. 06	$292
12	$405
18	$491
24	$577

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6′ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24″- to 36″-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42″- and 48″-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

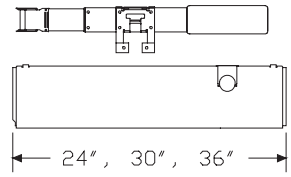
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

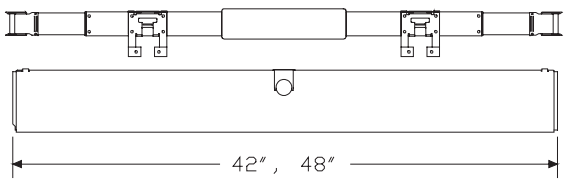
Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

3.	plain base

Step 3. Width

24E	24″ wide
30E	30″ wide
36E	36″ wide
42E	42″ wide
48E	48″ wide

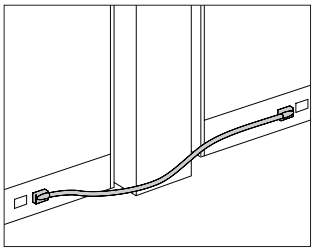
Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1323.	**24E**	$465
	30E	$485
	36E	$501
	42E	$537
	48E	$572

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle X1350.

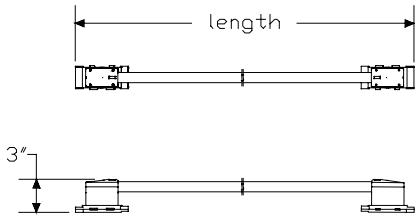


Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1350.

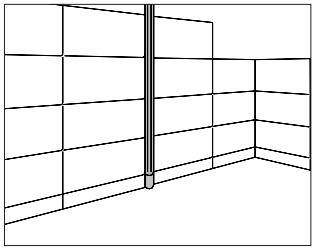
Step 2. Length

32	32″ long
72	72″ long
120	120″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350.	**32**	$402
	72	$436
	120	$483

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect E1331.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

9/16" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

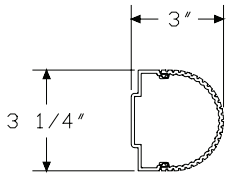
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1331.	**46**	**C**	$687	1089
		F	$591	993
	54	**C**	$726	1127
		F	$623	1025
	62	**C**	$756	1159
		F	$655	1060
	70	**C**	$783	1184
		F	$678	1083
	86	**C**	$843	1245
		F	$742	1146

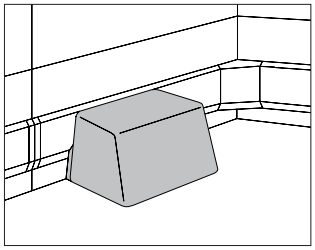
Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover E1326.



Product Information

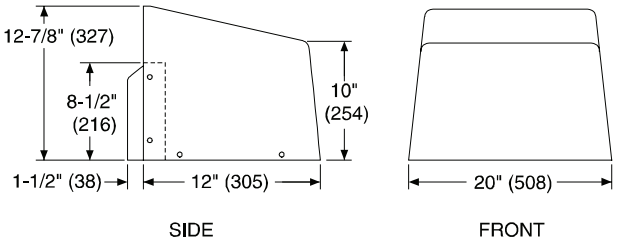
Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

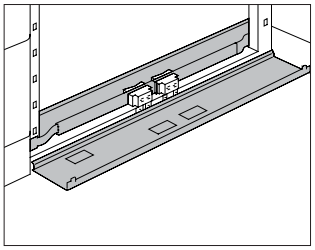
E1326.N	$810

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

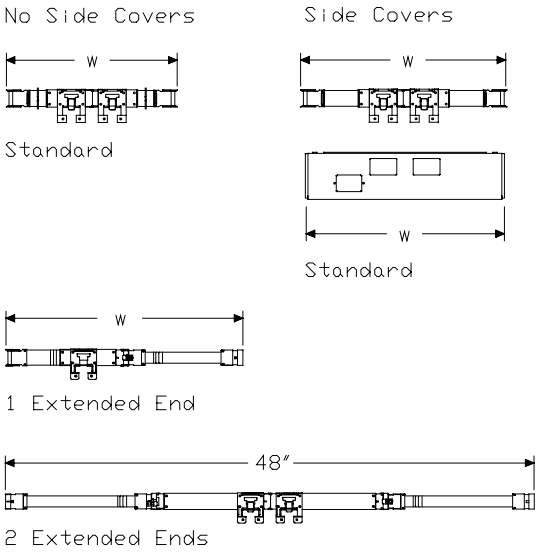
Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

4. no side covers
5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

E standard
E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

E standard
E1 1 extended end
E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

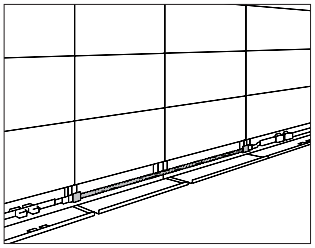
E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		E	E1	E2
E1354.	**24**	$174	242	—
	30	$183	242	—
	36	$189	242	—
	42	$203	254	—
	48	$214	254	252
E1355.	**24**	$301	—	—
	30	$301	—	—
	36	$301	—	—
	42	$309	—	—
	48	$309	—	—

Step 5. Cable Management Finish *For side covers (5.)*		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame E1342.



Product Information

Description

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

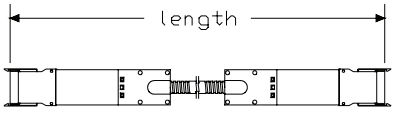
Notes

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48″- or 60″-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18″-, 24″-, or 48″-long harness.

When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1342.

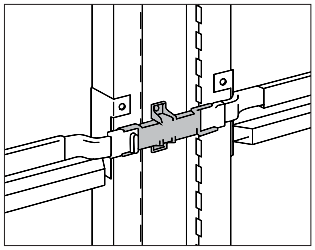
Step 2. Length

18E	18″ long
24E	24″ long
30E	30″ long
36E	36″ long
42E	42″ long
48E	48″ long
60E	60″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1342.	**18E**	$171
	24E	$179
	30E	$186
	36E	$198
	42E	$210
	48E	$219
	60E	$237

Pass-Through Harness, Connector E1356.



Product Information

Description

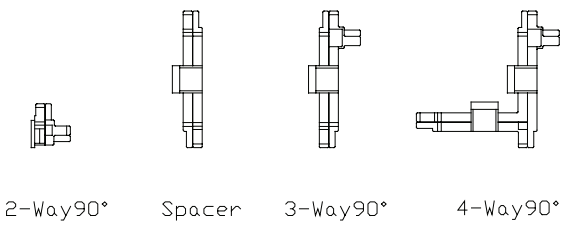
This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

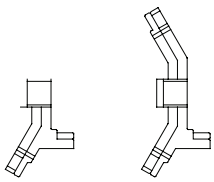
Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E1356.

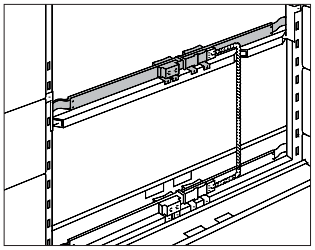
Step 2. Configuration

AE	2-way 90° connector
BE	spacer
CE	3-way 90° connector
DE	4-way 90° connector
EE	2-way 120° connector
FE	3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1356.	**AE**	$256
	BE	$267
	CE	$272
	DE	$281
	EE	$573
	FE	$595

Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit E1353.



Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48″-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8″-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8″-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

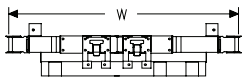
To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

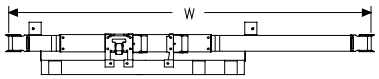
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

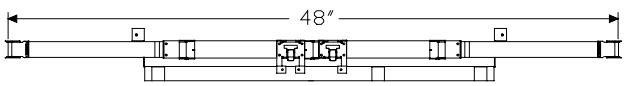
Dimensions



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24 24″-wide frame
30 30″-wide frame
36 36″-wide frame
42 42″-wide frame
48 48″-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24″-wide frame (24), 30″-wide frame (30), 36″-wide frame (36), or 42″-wide frame (42)

E standard
E1 1 extended end

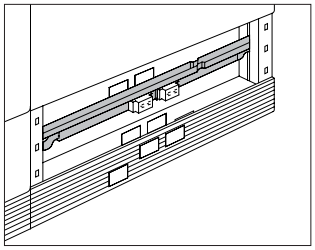
For 48″-wide frame (48)

E standard
E1 1 extended end
E2 2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		E	E1	E2
E1353.	**24**	$256	330	—
	30	$267	359	—
	36	$271	385	—
	42	$279	410	—
	48	$287	436	436

Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit E1357.



Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.

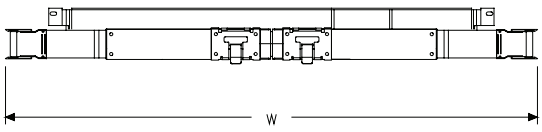
To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W), order beltline harness (E1353.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1357.

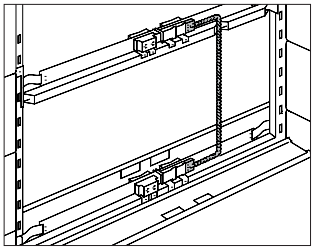
Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1357.	**24E**	$256
	30E	$267
	36E	$271
	42E	$279
	48E	$287

Power Jumper, 4 Circuit E1341.



Product Information

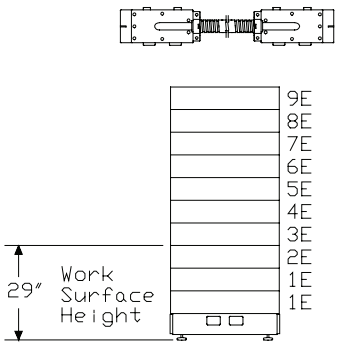
Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

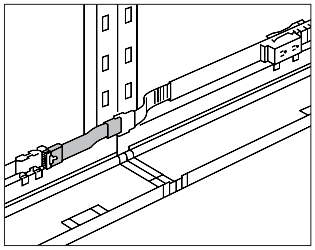
Step 2. Configuration

1E	1st and 2nd 8″ tile above base
2E	3rd 8″ tile above base
3E	4th 8″ tile above base
4E	5th 8″ tile above base
5E	6th 8″ tile above base
6E	7th 8″ tile above base
7E	8th 8″ tile above base
8E	9th 8″ tile above base
9E	10th 8″ tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341.	**1E**	$121
	2E	$134
	3E	$144
	4E	$160
	5E	$173
	6E	$185
	7E	$200
	8E	$215
	9E	$226

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit E1370.

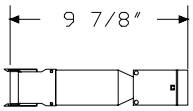


Product Information

Description

This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Dimensions

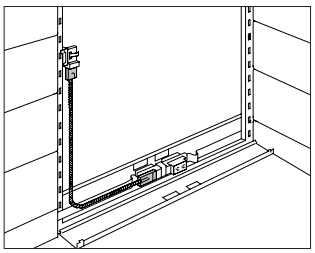


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1370. $649

Vertical Wire Harness, Single E1358.



Product Information

Description

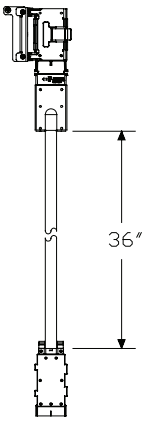
This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes

Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.

Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions

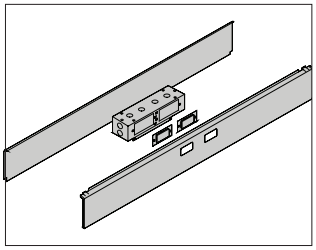


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1358.36	$279

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW400.



Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

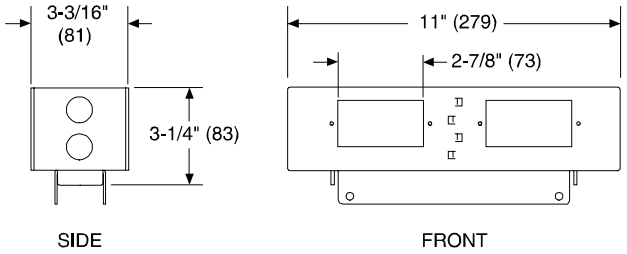
Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

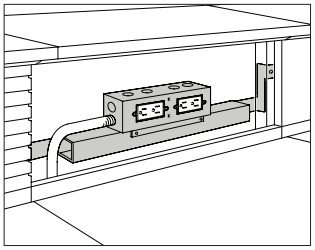
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW400.	**24**	$304
	30	$313
	36	$324
	42	$339
	48	$364

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW399.



Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

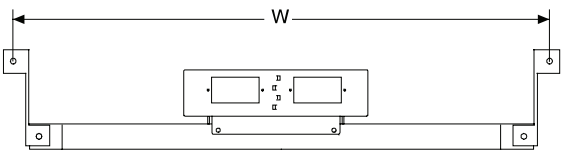
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)
- Vertical storage tile (E1450.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

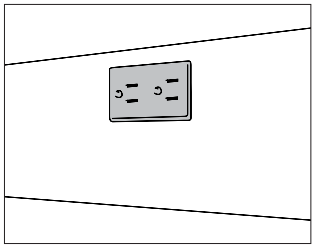
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW399.	**24**	$321
	30	$350
	36	$404
	42	$418
	48	$424

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp E1311.



Product Information

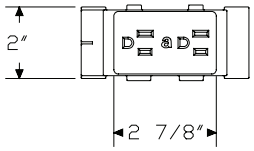
Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

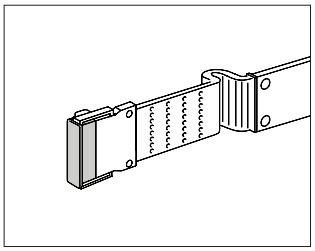
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1311.	**A**	$258
	B	$258
	C	$258
	DN	$258
	BI	$258
	CI	$258
	D	$258
	CS	$258

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Harness End Cap G1358.

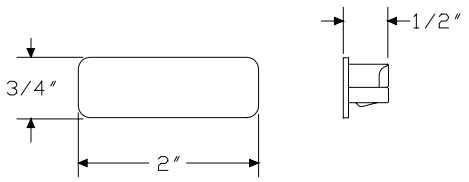


Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

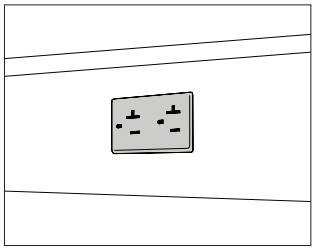


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1358.	$197

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

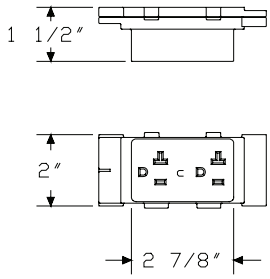
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

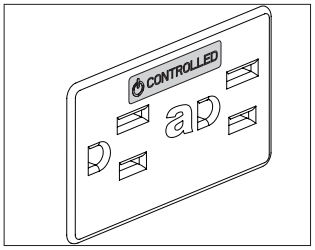
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311.	**AT**	$63
	BT	$63
	CT	$63
	DTN	$63
	BIT	$63
	CIT	$63
	DT	$63

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet) G9999.

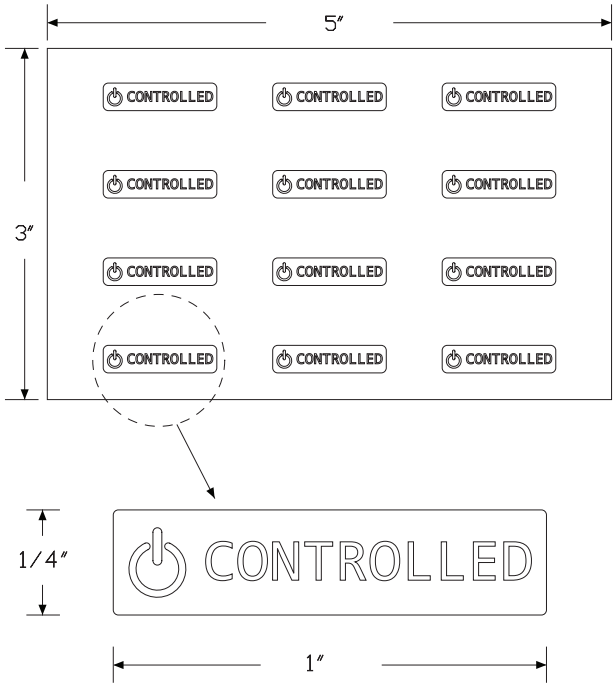


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

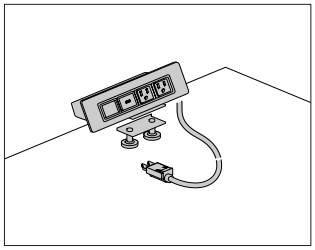
G9999. A

Step 2. Color

B	black print A
W	white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999.	**B**	$11
	W	$11



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

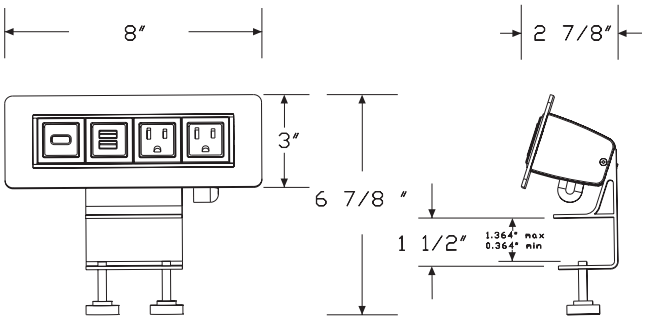
Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0l) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8″ wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11″ wide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3′ cord/conduit
06	6′ cord/conduit
10	10′ cord/conduit
20	20′ cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

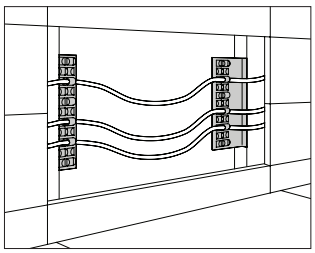
Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$315	315	315	315	327	327
		B	$375	375	375	375	387	387
	4	**A**	$393	393	393	393	403	403
		B	$455	455	455	455	466	466
	5	**A**	$441	441	441	441	453	453
		B	$502	502	502	502	512	512
	6	**A**	$518	518	518	518	531	531
		B	$580	580	580	580	592	592

			20G	20S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$382	382
		B	$439	439
	4	**A**	$460	460
		B	$518	518
	5	**A**	$508	508
		B	$588	588
	6	**A**	$584	584
		B	$669	669

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+$0
0I	silver	+$0
0J	white	+$0

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity E1396.



Product Information

Description

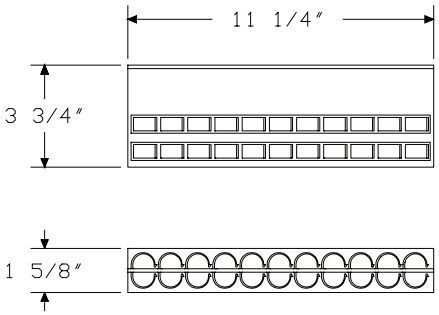
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions

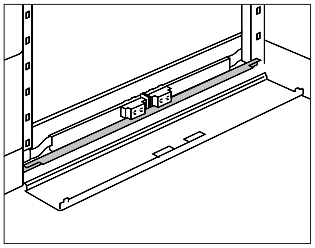


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1396.	$100

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame E1380.



Product Information

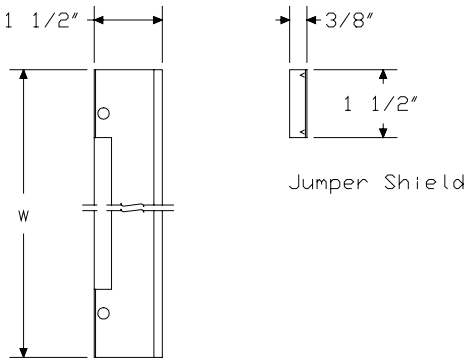
Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1380.

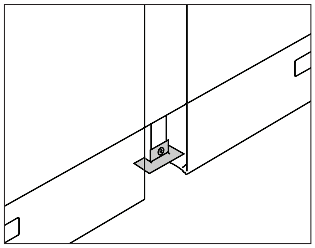
Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24″-wide frame
30E	30″-wide frame
36E	36″-wide frame
42E	42″-wide frame
48E	48″-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1380.	**24E**	$291
	30E	$325
	36E	$465
	42E	$540
	48E	$590

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.



Product Information

Description

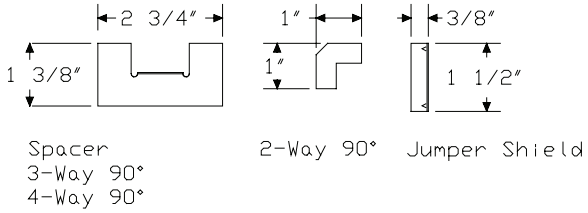
This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.

The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1381.

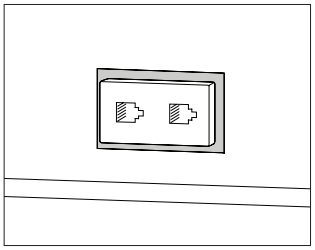
Step 2. Configuration

1	2-way 90° connector
2	spacer
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1381.	**1**	$109
	2	$107
	3	$107
	4	$109

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

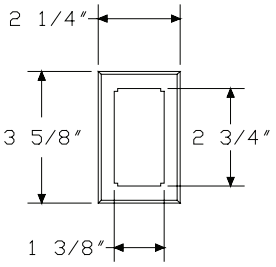
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

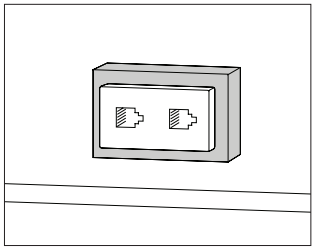


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A	$61

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

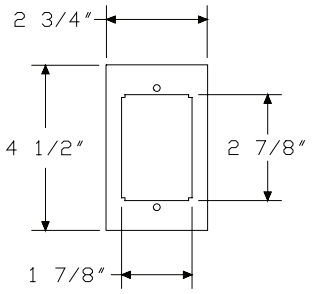
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

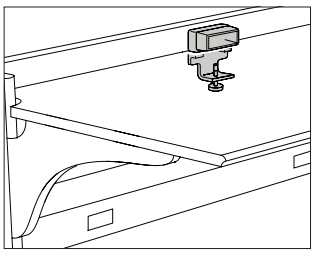
G1189.B		$78

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/ Data Outlet

Y1320.

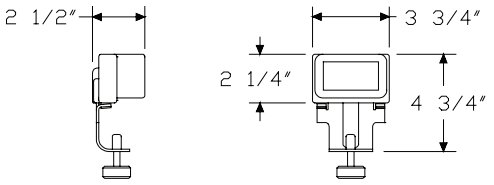


Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38″ high × 2.69″ wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

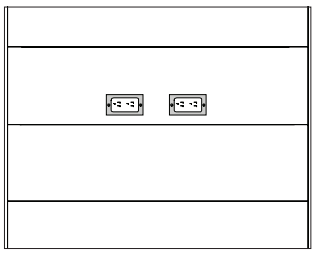


Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1320. A $132

Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame G1510.



Product Information

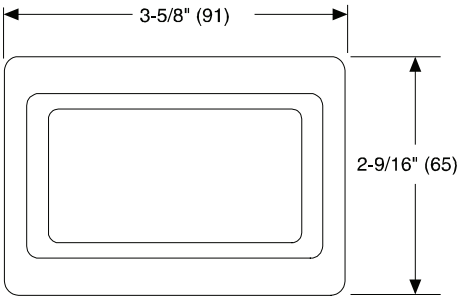
Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Dimensions



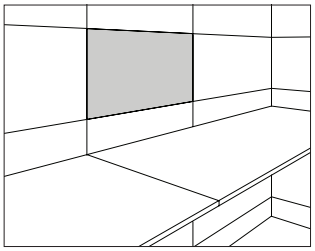
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1510.	$63

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately. Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"—$^{2}/_{5}$

16" high, 18" wide—$^{2}/_{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide—$^{3}/_{5}$

20"—$^{3}/_{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"—$1^{1}/_{2}$

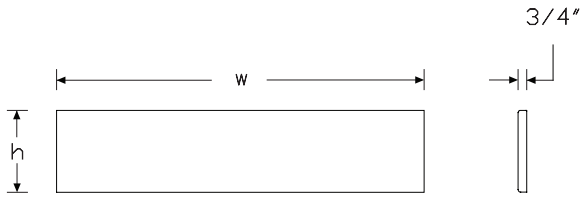
48"—$1^{1}/_{2}$

56"—2

64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Durawrap, Fabric, Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08 8″ high
12 12″ high
16 16″ high
20 20″ high
24 24″ high
32 32″ high
40 40″ high
48 48″ high
56 56″ high
64 64″ high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18 18″ wide
24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
48 48″ wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P painted
F fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P painted
F fabric
R durawrap™ [A]
W veneer with horizontal grain [A]
C veneer with vertical grain [A]

For 12" high (12)

P painted

For 16" high (16)

P painted
F fabric
R durawrap™ [A]
W veneer with horizontal grain [A]
C veneer with vertical grain [A]

For 20" high (20)

P painted
R durawrap™ [A]

For 24" high (24)

P painted
F fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P painted
F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	F	R	W	C
E1420.	**08**	**18**	$61	76	—	—	—
		24	$65	86	238	205	201
		30	$68	90	240	226	222
		36	$74	101	254	233	233
		42	$84	117	270	262	256
		48	$88	125	273	259	269
	12	**30**	$81	—	—	—	—
		36	$89	—	—	—	—
		48	$112	—	—	—	—

16	**18**	$67	97	259	219	234
	24	$70	114	288	268	261
	30	$75	119	310	296	288
	36	$81	133	330	328	321
	42	$92	141	343	366	355
	48	$97	153	360	399	364
20	**30**	$102	—	409	—	—
	36	$113	—	431	—	—
	48	$131	—	504	—	—
24	**18**	$96	125	—	—	—
	24	$113	137	—	—	—
	30	$119	149	—	—	—
	36	$128	166	—	—	—
	42	$139	174	—	—	—
	48	$153	189	—	—	—
32	**24**	$150	159	—	—	—
	30	$168	177	—	—	—
	36	$182	189	—	—	—
	42	$198	210	—	—	—
	48	$210	227	—	—	—
40	**24**	$179	198	—	—	—
	30	$194	217	—	—	—
	36	$217	237	—	—	—
	42	$230	256	—	—	—
	48	$240	266	—	—	—
48	**24**	$214	231	—	—	—
	30	$227	250	—	—	—
	36	$250	279	—	—	—
	42	$271	300	—	—	—
	48	$298	328	—	—	—
56	**24**	$244	272	—	—	—
	30	$267	296	—	—	—
	36	$296	327	—	—	—
	42	$321	350	—	—	—
	48	$344	385	—	—	—
64	**24**	$276	308	—	—	—
	30	$300	332	—	—	—
	36	$332	369	—	—	—
	42	$360	399	—	—	—
	48	$392	434	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$8
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$21
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$54
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$33
Price Category 4	+$51
Price Category 5	+$81
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$81

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$107
Price Category B	+$51
Price Category C	+$76
Price Category D	+$101

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$66
Price Category 4	+$99
Price Category 5	+$161
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$114
Price Category D	+$150

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$49
Price Category 3	+$88
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$214
Price Category B	+$101
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$200

Recut Veneer

For veneer with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

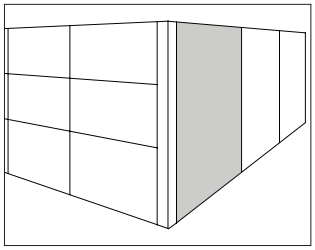
Solid-Color

For durawrap™ (R)

91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Wood-Grain		
For durawrap™ (R)		
HX	aged cherry	+$80
HM	natural maple	+$80
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0

Floor-Length Face Tile E1420.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342.).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22″—1

30″—1

38″—1 1/2

46″—1 1/2

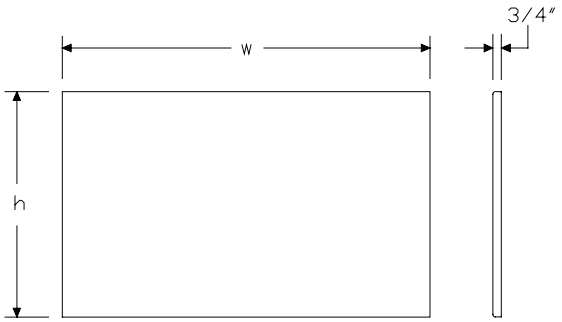
54″—2

62″—2

70″—2 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	F
E1420.	**22**	**24**	$126	139
		30	$136	149
		36	$146	162
		42	$152	171
		48	$171	187
	30	**24**	$134	146
		30	$149	167
		36	$166	180
		42	$179	195
		48	$191	216
	38	**24**	$166	180
		30	$180	199
		36	$201	223
		42	$218	238
		48	$226	245
	46	**24**	$195	218
		30	$215	234
		36	$236	262
		42	$257	284
		48	$283	312
	54	**24**	$231	257
		30	$250	277
		36	$281	310
		42	$305	335
		48	$333	371
	62	**24**	$262	292
		30	$285	315
		36	$321	352
		42	$343	383
		48	$376	418
	70	**24**	$306	336
		30	$330	368
		36	$368	407
		42	$399	441
		48	$433	481

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For 22" high (22) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$54
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61

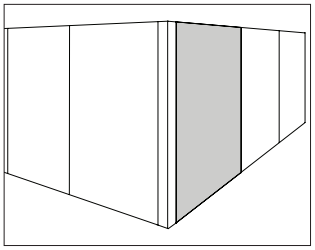
For 30" high (30) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$33
Price Category 4	+$51
Price Category 5	+$81
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$81

For 38" high (38) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$107
Price Category B	+$51
Price Category C	+$76
Price Category D	+$101

For 46" high (46) or 54" high (54) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$66
Price Category 4	+$99
Price Category 5	+$161
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$114
Price Category D	+$150

For 62" high (62) or 70" high (70) with fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$49
Price Category 3	+$88
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$214
Price Category B	+$101
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$200

Architectural Cladding, Fabric E1445.



Product Information

Description

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16″, 24″, and 32″ extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16″—3/5

24″—1

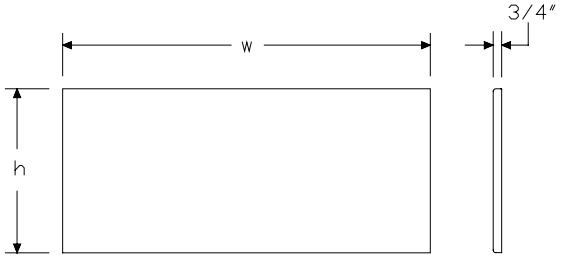
30″—1

32″—1

38″—1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1445.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
24	24″ high
30	30″ high
32	32″ high
38	38″ high

Step 3. Width

24F	24″ wide
30F	30″ wide
36F	36″ wide
42F	42″ wide
48F	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445.	**16**	$195	206	217	226	236
	24	$236	249	265	273	292
	30	$267	287	300	315	332
	32	$289	308	323	338	359
	38	$319	334	360	375	386

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16″ high (16)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$54
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47

Architectural Cladding, Fabric

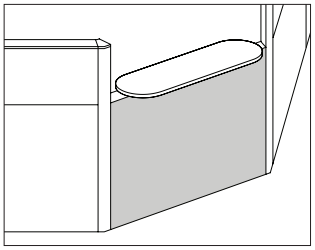
continued

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$33
Price Category 4	+$51
Price Category 5	+$81
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$61

For 32" high (32)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$107
Price Category B	+$51
Price Category C	+$76

For 38" high (38)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$107
Price Category B	+$51
Price Category C	+$76

Architectural Cladding, Veneer E1446.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

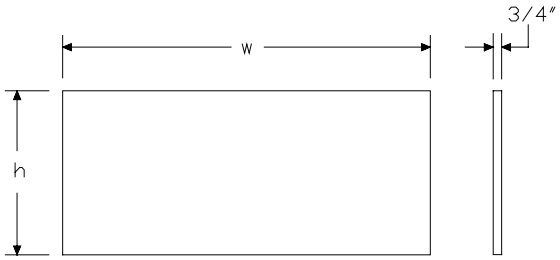
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. A

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high A
24	24″ high A
30	30″ high A
32	32″ high A
38	38″ high A

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E1446.	**16**	$439	475	513	564	632
	24	$582	621	659	706	771
	30	$725	761	803	850	915
	32	$771	811	850	897	965
	38	$867	910	944	993	1060

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

For 16" high (16)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$102
40	dark brown walnut A	+$102
ED	aged cherry A	+$102
EK	medium red walnut A	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$102
UL	natural maple A	+$102
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$102

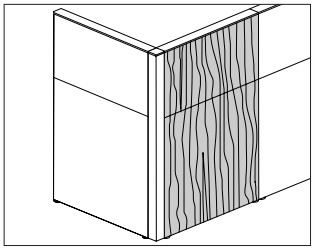
Architectural Cladding, Veneer

continued

Wood Veneer		
For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$133
40	dark brown walnut A	+$133
ED	aged cherry A	+$133
EK	medium red walnut A	+$133
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$133
UL	natural maple A	+$133
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$133

Wood Veneer		
For 32" high (32) or 38" high (38)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$158
40	dark brown walnut A	+$158
ED	aged cherry A	+$158
EK	medium red walnut A	+$158
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$158
UL	natural maple A	+$158
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$158

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set E1447.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

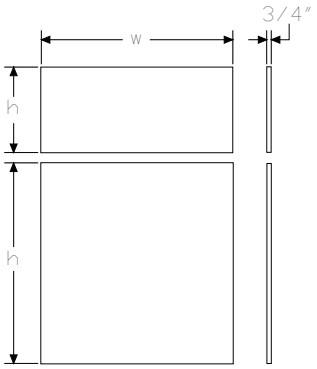
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. A

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A

Step 3. Height

A	30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, A
B	38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames A
C	30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames A
D	38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	C	D
E1447.	**24**	$1142	1279	1470	1608
	30	$1215	1357	1543	1688
	36	$1291	1434	1623	1761
	42	$1389	1529	1714	1856
	48	$1520	1658	1845	1986

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

For 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, (A)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$235
40	dark brown walnut A	+$235
ED	aged cherry A	+$235
EK	medium red walnut A	+$235
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$235
UL	natural maple A	+$235
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$235

Wood Veneer

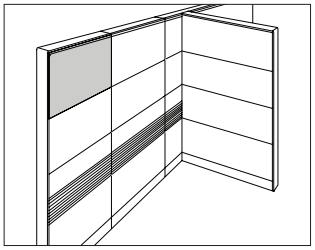
For 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames (B)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$260
40	dark brown walnut A	+$260
ED	aged cherry A	+$260
EK	medium red walnut A	+$260
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$260
UL	natural maple A	+$260
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$260

Wood Veneer		
For 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames (C)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$291
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$291
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$291
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$291
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$291
UL	natural maple [A]	+$291
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$291

Wood Veneer		
For 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames (D)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$316
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$316
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$316
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$316
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$316
UL	natural maple [A]	+$316
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$316

Off-Module Upper Tile E1480.



Product Information

Description

This 16″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

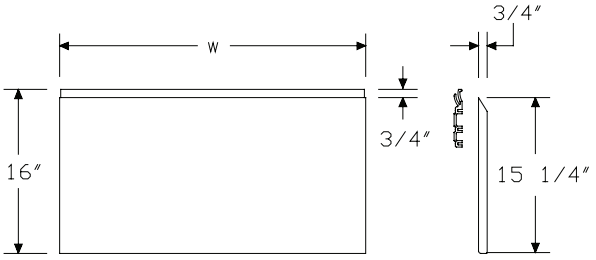
Width—Yardage

18″—$^{2}/_{5}$

24″ to 48″—$^{3}/_{5}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	**18**	$233	287
	24	$261	311
	30	$307	362
	36	$355	410
	42	$405	459
	48	$447	508

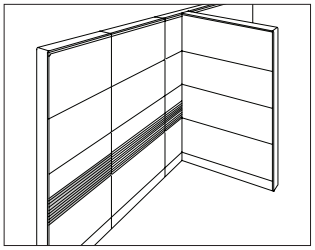
Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Off-Module Upper Tile *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		
For painted (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
For fabric (F)		
Price Category 1		+$0
Price Category 2		+$4
Price Category 3		+$9
Price Category 4		+$15
Price Category 5		+$22
Price Category B		+$24
Price Category C		+$33
Price Category D		+$41

Off-Module Lower Tile E1481.



Product Information

Description

This 8″-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8″-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8″ tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile must be used with 38″-high or higher frames.

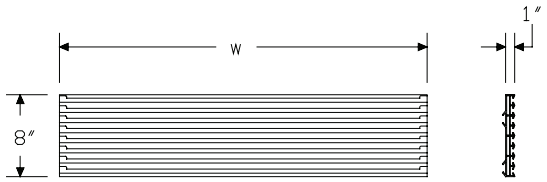
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8″-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28″ to 35″ high.

Tile cannot be used with transaction work surface frame (E1106.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

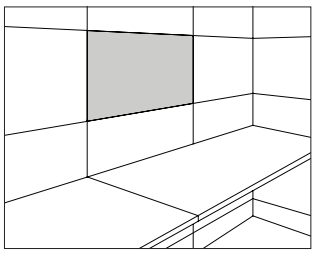
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1481.08	**18**	$338
	24	$363
	30	$381
	36	$404
	42	$424
	48	$446

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Acoustical Tile E1423.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20.

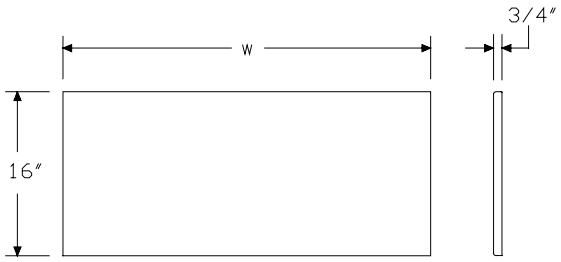
Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E142

Step 2. Acoustical Rating

3.16 .65 NRC, 20 STC

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

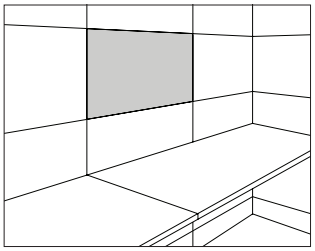
E1423.16	**24**	$122
	30	$137
	36	$154
	42	$176
	48	$187

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$54
Price Category B	+$31
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61

Tackable Tile E1422.



Product Information

Description

This 16″-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

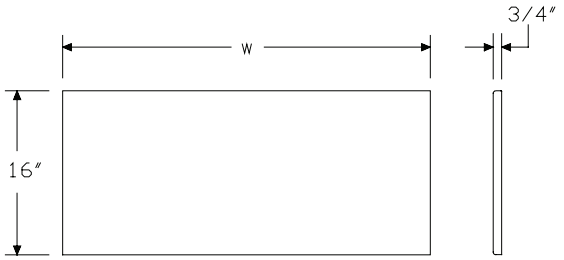
Notes

48″-wide tile can span 2 24″-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

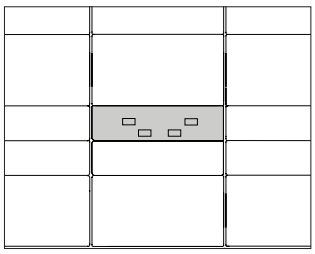
E1422.16	**24**	$139
	30	$153
	36	$172
	42	$195
	48	$215

Step 3. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$22
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$54
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61

Cable Access Tile E1436.



Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

Notes

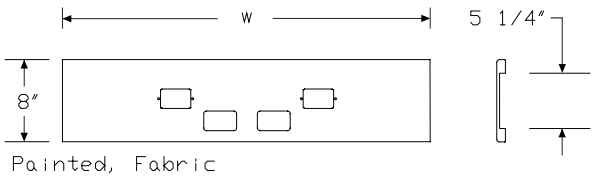
Grooved side cover not recommended in hard-wired applications.

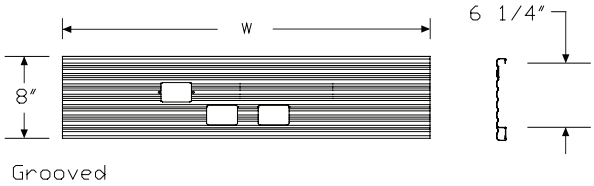
To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1436.08	**24**	$128	147	149
	30	$152	172	174
	36	$159	184	184
	42	$170	198	199
	48	$175	205	209

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Access Tile *continued*

For painted (P) or fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

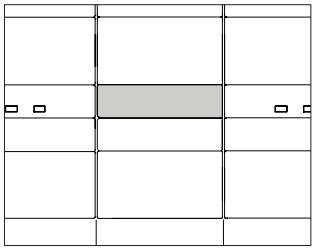
Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For grooved (D)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$22
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41

Cable Channel Tile E1433.



Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

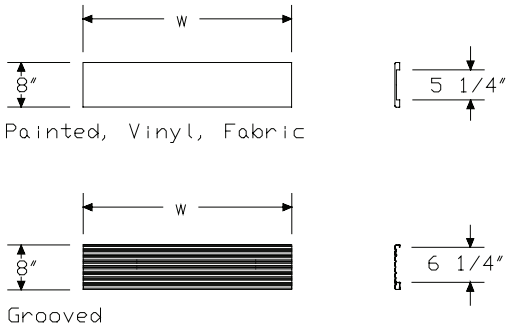
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1433.08	**24**	$119	137	137
	30	$140	166	170
	36	$150	174	175
	42	$163	189	189
	48	$171	202	205

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

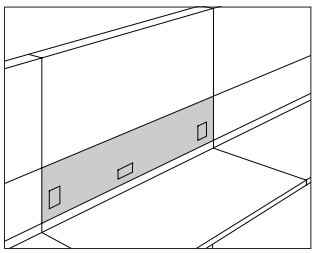
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Cable Channel Tile *continued*

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$9
Price Category 4	+$15
Price Category 5	+$22
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41

For grooved (D)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Beltline Face Tile E1429.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

• Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

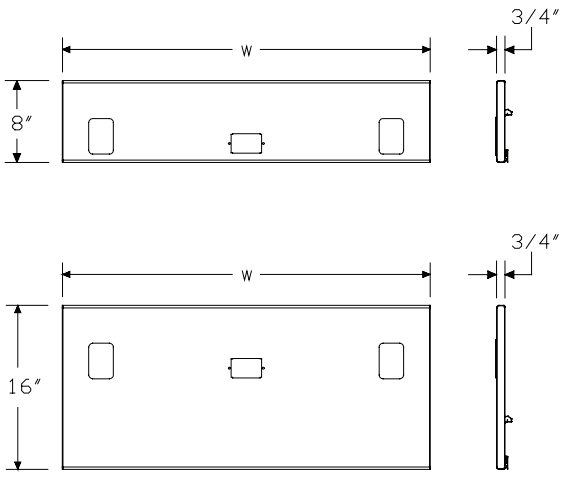
Height—Yardage

8"—$^{2}/_{5}$

16"—$^{4}/_{5}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P painted

F fabric

For 16" high (16)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	F
E1429.	**08**	**24**	$108	128
		30	$118	141
		36	$133	160
		42	$140	170
		48	$152	180
	16	**24**	$135	—
		30	$141	—
		36	$151	—
		42	$157	—
		48	$167	—

Beltline Face Tile *continued*

Step 5.

Surface Finish		
For painted (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Bezel Finish		
For fabric (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

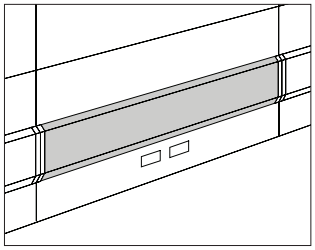
Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$4
Price Category 3	+$8
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$21
Price Category B	+$21
Price Category C	+$31
Price Category D	+$41

Cable Management Tile E1434.



Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

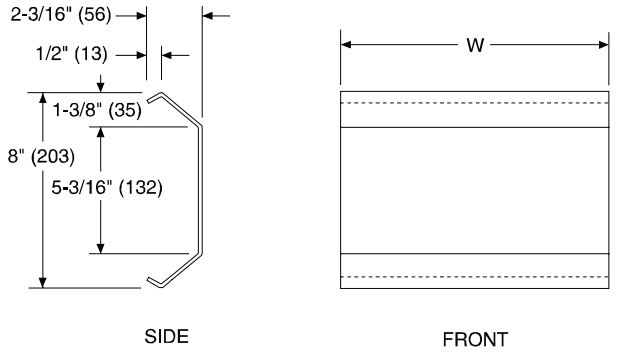
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6″ less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:

- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:

- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1434.08

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

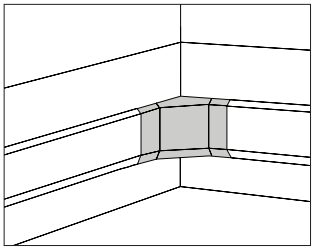
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1434.08	**18**	$228
	24	$252
	30	$278
	36	$288
	42	$299
	48	$328

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.



Product Information

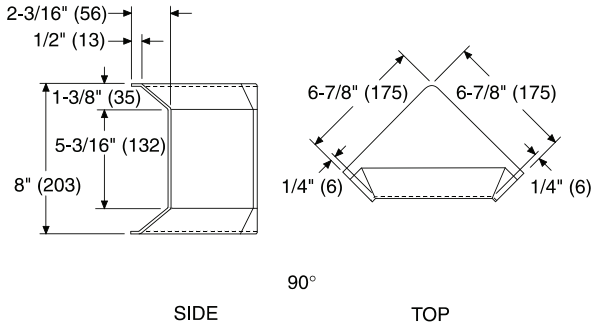
Description

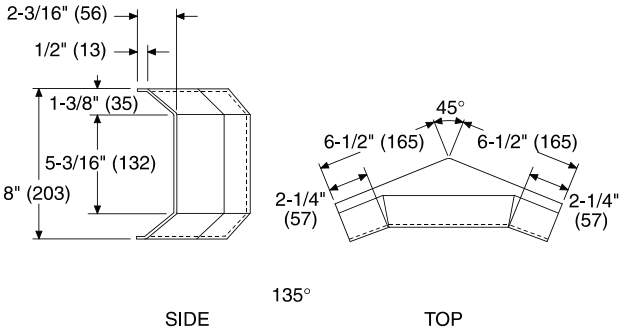
This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E1435.

Step 2. Angle

90	90° corner
135	135° corner

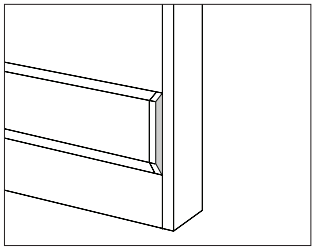
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1435.	**90**	$506
	135	$506

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.



Product Information

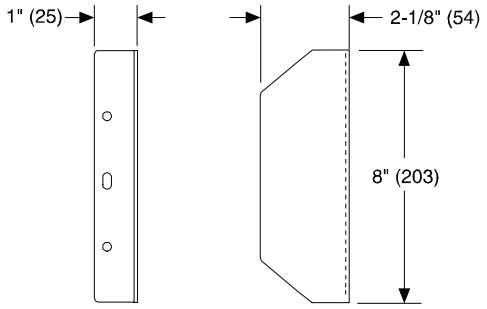
Description

This 8″-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

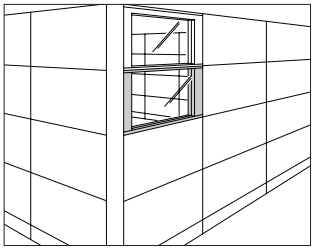
Step 1.

E1437.		$133

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Window Tile E1415.



Product Information

Description

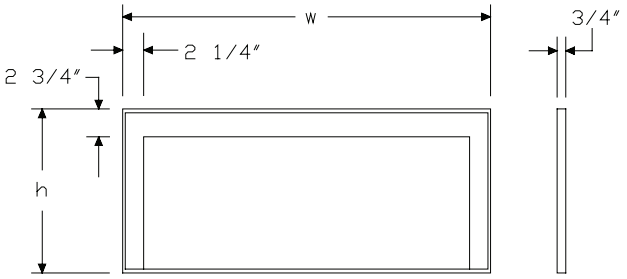
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes

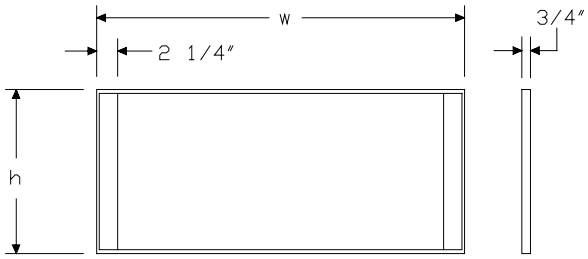
To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16 16″ high
24 24″ high

Step 3. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16″ high (16)

T top
M middle/bottom

For 24″ high (24)

T top

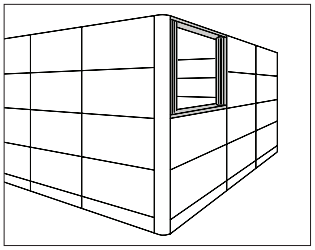
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1415.	**16**	**24**	$186	180
		30	$201	197
		36	$226	219
		42	$250	241
		48	$281	267
	24	**24**	$257	—
		30	$283	—
		36	$313	—
		42	$346	—
		48	$388	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Glazing Finish		
For 16" high (16)		
TR	clear	+$0
TL	translucent	+$14
TV	dot patterned	+$14
For 24" high (24)		
TR	clear	+$0
TL	translucent	+$21
TV	dot patterned	+$21

Open Tile E1440.



Product Information

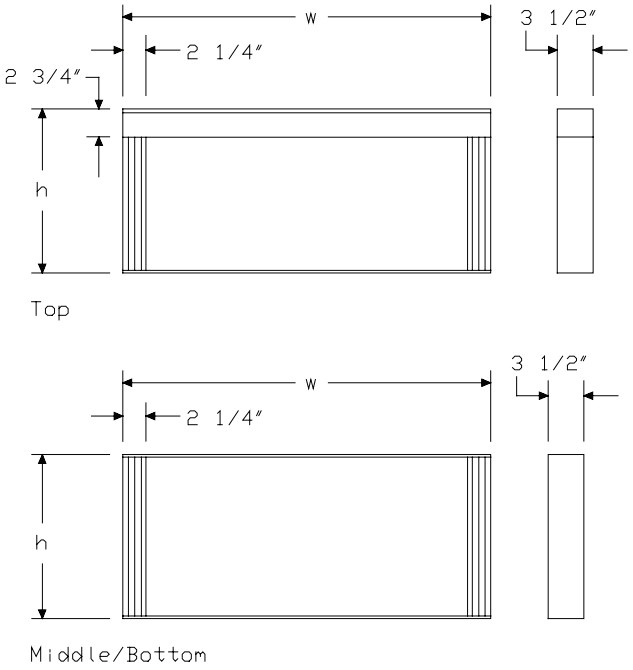
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
32	32″ high
48	48″ high
64	64″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16″ high (16), 32″ high (32), or 48″ high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64″ high (64)

T	top

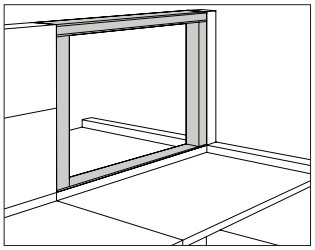
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1440.	**16**	**24**	$262	210
		30	$308	250
		36	$342	272
		42	$368	298
		48	$401	322
	32	**24**	$352	287
		30	$402	324
		36	$443	360
		42	$482	390
		48	$523	428
	48	**24**	$447	363
		30	$487	395
		36	$534	434
		42	$579	470
		48	$624	504

64	**24**	$541	—
	30	$585	—
	36	$628	—
	42	$667	—
	48	$716	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile E1444.



Product Information

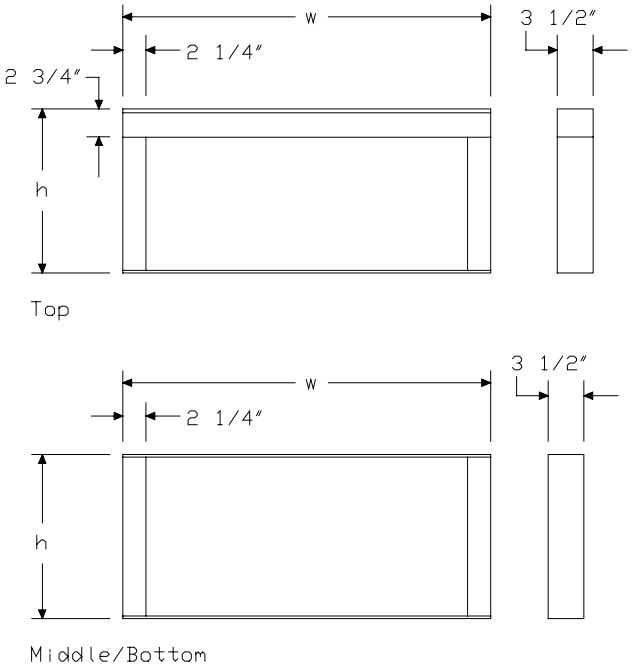
Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
32	32″ high
48	48″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

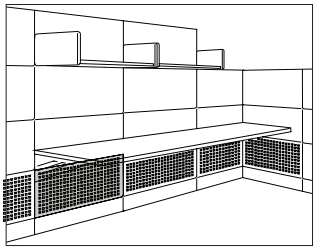
T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1444.	**16**	**24**	$264	195
		30	$307	230
		36	$341	252
		42	$369	273
		48	$401	298
	32	**24**	$351	265
		30	$402	300
		36	$443	332
		42	$480	360
		48	$523	395
	48	**24**	$446	335
		30	$486	364
		36	$532	401
		42	$579	430
		48	$623	465

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Perforated Tile, Squares E1441.



Product Information

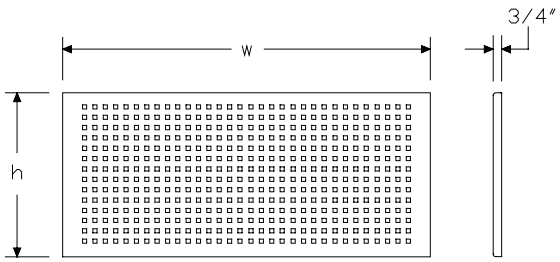
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

18P	18" wide
24P	24" wide
30P	30" wide
36P	36" wide
42P	42" wide
48P	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441.	**08**	$71	73	78	88	96	109
	16	$84	89	96	112	118	128

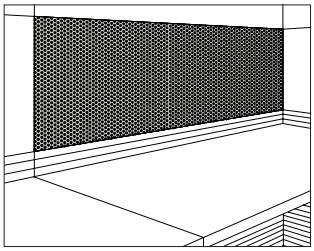
Step 4. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For 16" high (16)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Perforated Tile, Dots E1442.



Product Information

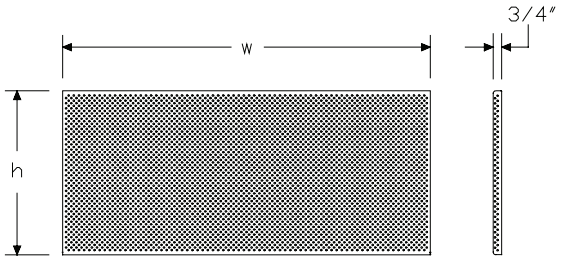
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/8" round perforations spaced 1/2" horizontally and 1/4" vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

N no insert
T translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	T
E1442.	**08**	**18**	$84	101
		24	$87	112
		30	$93	121
		36	$105	136
		42	$114	158
		48	$122	163
	16	**18**	$95	133
		24	$102	143
		30	$116	158
		36	$125	174
		42	$137	197
		48	$144	212

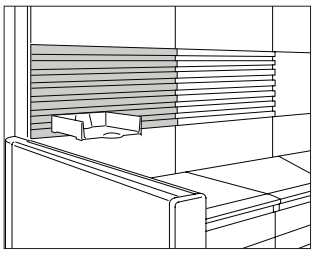
Perforated Tile, Dots *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$o
91	white	+$o
BU	black umber	+$o
HF	inner tone light	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
MT	medium tone	+$o
SG	slate grey	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
CN	metallic champagne	+$o
EH	metallic bronze	+$o
MS	metallic silver	+$o

For 16" high (16)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$o
91	white	+$o
BU	black umber	+$o
HF	inner tone light	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
MT	medium tone	+$o
SG	slate grey	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
CN	metallic champagne	+$o
EH	metallic bronze	+$o
MS	metallic silver	+$o

Rail Tile E1425.



Product Information

Description

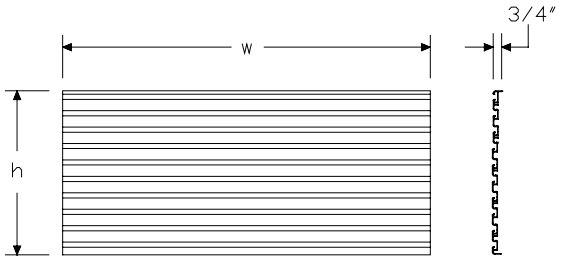
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08	8″ high
16	16″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E1425.	**08**	$152	170	183	201	218
	16	$226	251	272	303	323

Step 4. Surface Finish

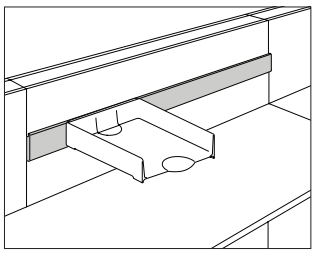
For 8″ high (08)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For 16″ high (16)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Tool Bar E3610.



Product Information

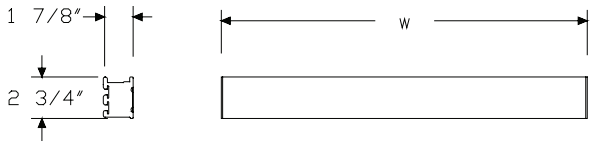
Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

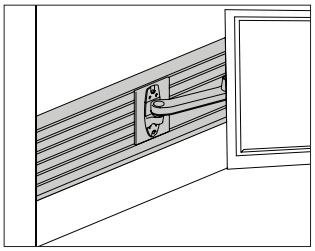
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3610.	**24**	$86
	30	$98
	36	$113
	42	$122
	48	$134

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Monitor Arm Tile E1452.



Product Information

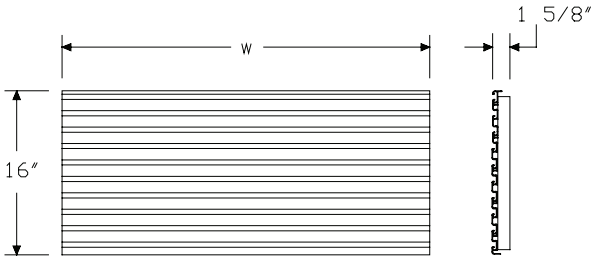
Description

This 16″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

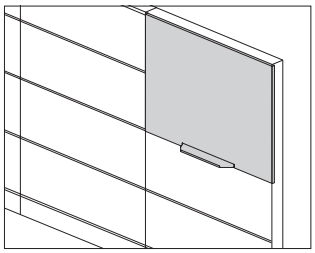
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1452.16	**24**	$480	480
	30	$535	535
	36	$585	585
	42	$641	641
	48	$691	691

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Marker Tile E1438.



Product Information

Description

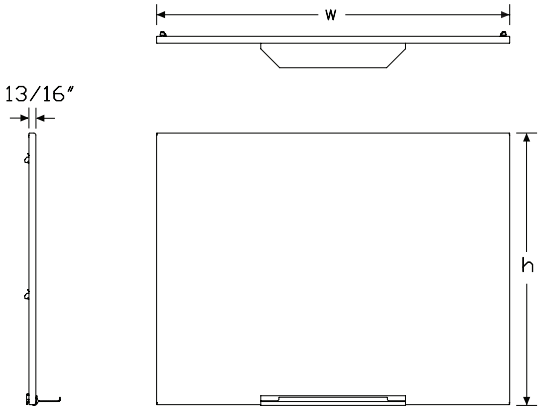
This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. A

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high
32 32" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Tray

For 8" high (08)

N without tray A

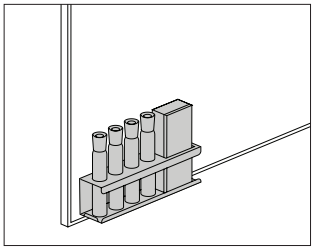
For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

N without tray A
T with tray A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	T
E1438.	**08**	**24**	$200	—
		30	$205	—
		36	$214	—
		42	$226	—
		48	$244	—
	16	**24**	$285	350
		30	$291	355
		36	$308	375
		42	$325	392
		48	$351	418
	32	**24**	$423	488
		30	$430	498
		36	$452	515
		42	$468	532
		48	$512	579

Marker/Eraser Holder Y7231.

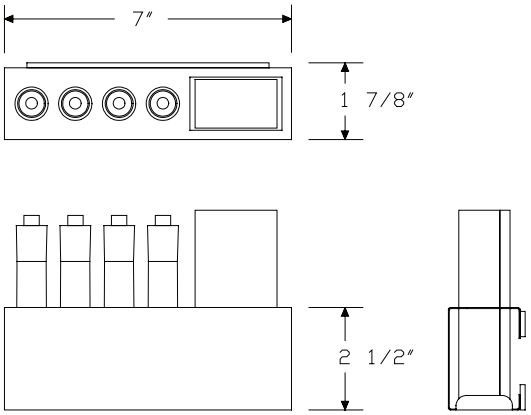


Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions



Specification Information

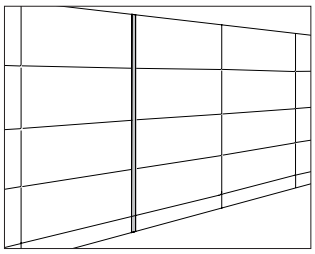
Step 1.

Y7231.		$149

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Reveal Filler E1259.



Product Information

Description

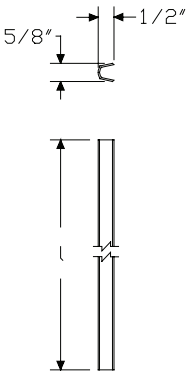
These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.

Notes

When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.

Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1259.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

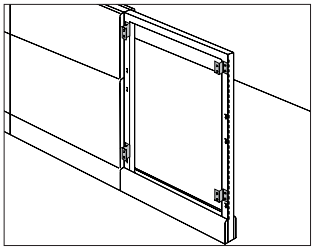
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1259.	**30**	$146
	38	$154
	46	$170
	54	$180
	62	$195
	70	$203
	86	$217

Step 3. Surface Finish

91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Fascia Connection Kit E1247.



Product Information

Description

This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes

Each frame requires the following number of brackets:

Frame Height—Brackets Required

38"h, 24"-30"w—4

38"h, 36"-48"w—6

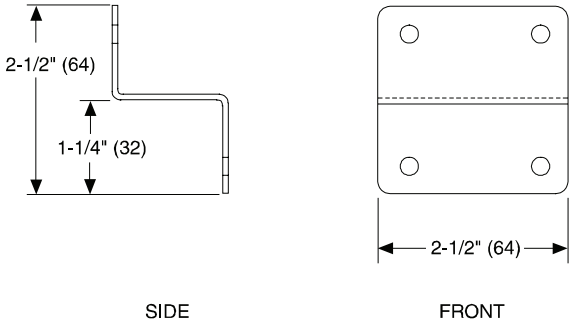
54"h—6

70"h, 24"-30"w—6

70"h, 36"-48"w—8

86"h—10

Dimensions

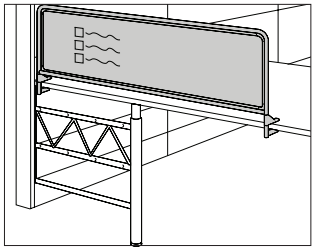


Specification Information

Step 1.

E1247. $151

Work Surface-Attached Screen E1500.



Product Information

Description

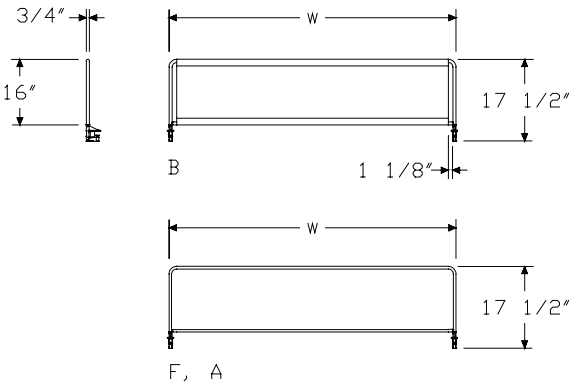
This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1½" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Omni.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- $270 charge for upgrading from multiscrim™ material to COI.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1500.16

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

B	banner
F	fabric covered
A	translucent plastic

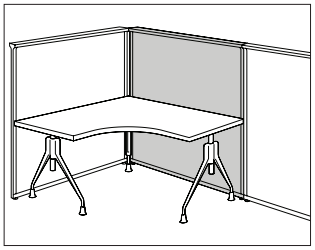
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	F	A
E1500.16	**42**	$576	635	663
	48	$604	662	712
	54	$647	713	790
	60	$697	760	853
	66	$741	809	918
	72	$783	859	983

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Standing Screen E1530.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace® frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

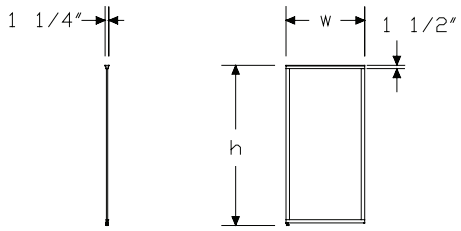
Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.

To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. A

Step 2. Height

46 46" high A
54 54" high A
62 62" high A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
48 48" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

A translucent plastic A
M double-sided marker board A

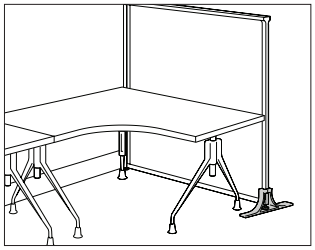
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			A	M
E1530.	**46**	**24**	$794	1005
		30	$879	1106
		36	$933	1344
		48	$1050	1475
	54	**24**	$879	1074
		30	$969	1225
		36	$1034	1409
		48	$1187	1811
	62	**24**	$944	1208
		30	$1026	1442
		36	$1110	1729
		48	$1276	2062

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

CN metallic champagne A +$0
EH metallic bronze A +$0
MS metallic silver A +$0

Standing Screen Support Foot E1592.



Product Information

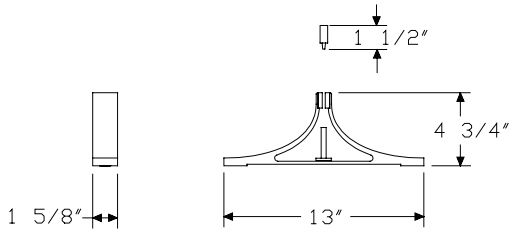
Description

This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1 1/2″ in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

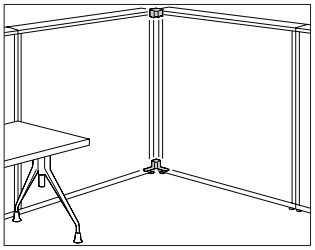
Step 1.

E1592. A		$340

Step 2. Surface Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned E1593.



Product Information

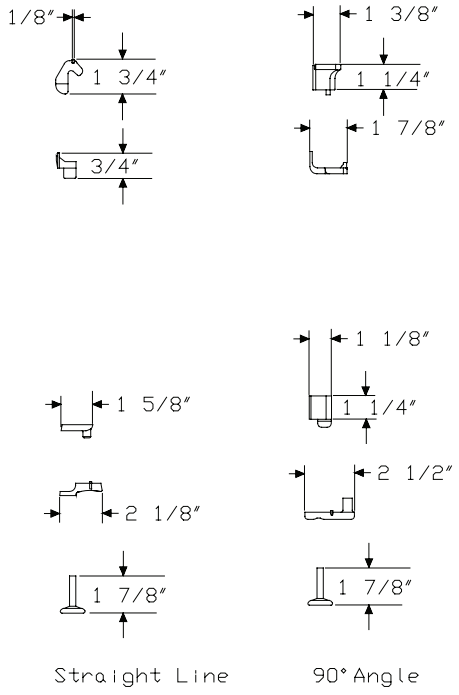
Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.

Notes

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1593. A

Step 2. Usage

1	straight line A	
2	90° angle A	

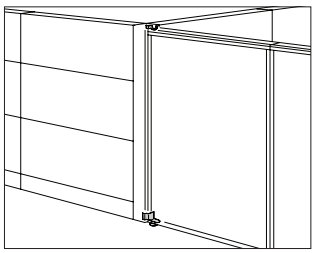
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1593.	**1**	$167
	2	$231

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.



Product Information

Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.

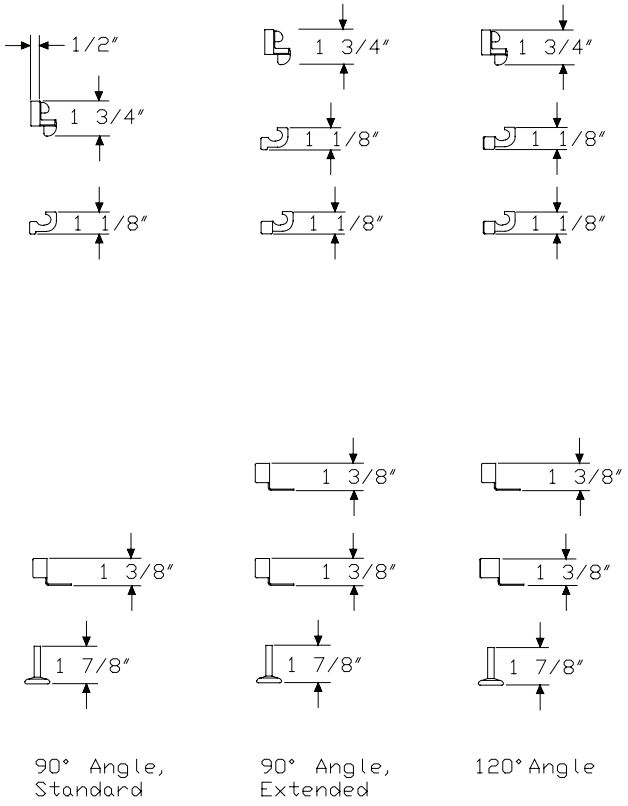
Notes

Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).

When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1594. A

Step 2. Usage

1A	90° angle, standard A	
1B	90° angle, extended A	
2A	120° angle A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

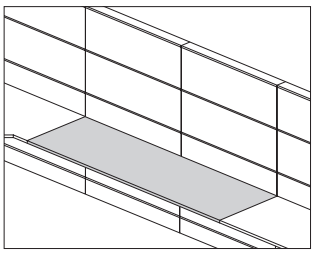
E1594.	**1A**	$72
	1B	$105
	2A	$96

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Rectangular Surface

EWE10.
EWS10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

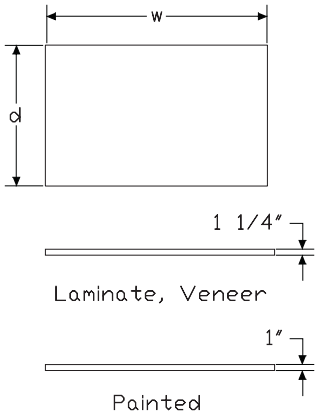
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S10. squared-edge

E10. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)

20 20″ deep

24 24″ deep

30 30″ deep

For eased-edge (E10.)

24 24″ deep

30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

54 54″ wide

60 60″ wide

66 66″ wide

72 72″ wide

78 78″ wide

84 84″ wide

90 90″ wide

96 96″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E10.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10.20	**24**	—	$213	—	401	—	282
	30	—	$243	—	457	—	320
	36	$299	279	601	520	377	360
	42	$320	308	630	579	405	397
	48	$347	342	690	641	432	437
	54	$430	428	806	803	546	515
	60	$452	456	917	856	574	575
	66	—	$486	—	935	—	613
	72	—	$507	—	1019	—	640
	78	—	$527	—	1063	—	667
	84	—	$604	—	1136	—	727
	90	—	$622	—	1170	—	747
	96	—	$648	—	1215	—	779

24	**24**	—	$213	—	401	—	282
	30	—	$243	—	457	—	320
	36	$326	279	622	520	413	360
	42	$347	308	630	579	440	397
	48	$368	342	747	641	468	437
	54	$430	428	806	803	571	515
	60	$479	456	963	856	609	575
	66	—	$497	—	935	—	623
	72	—	$534	—	1036	—	676
	78	—	$555	—	1123	—	703
	84	—	$604	—	1168	—	730
	90	—	$622	—	1212	—	758
	96	—	$648	—	1257	—	784
30	**24**	—	$234	—	436	—	311
	30	—	$299	—	559	—	389
	36	$368	348	750	653	468	449
	42	$392	396	795	743	495	507
	48	$436	420	839	837	543	533
	54	$500	513	1021	1034	637	649
	60	$560	534	1066	1079	695	676
	66	—	$565	—	1123	—	704
	72	—	$630	—	1184	—	783
	78	—	$672	—	1264	—	836
	84	—	$749	—	1411	—	900
	90	—	$793	—	1488	—	952
	96	—	$828	—	1560	—	997

EWE10.24	**24**	—	—	—	—	—	$312
	30	—	—	—	—	—	$352
	36	—	—	—	—	$456	395
	42	—	—	—	—	$496	437
	48	—	—	—	—	$541	482
	54	—	—	—	—	$627	566
	60	—	—	—	—	$693	635
	66	—	—	—	—	—	$687
	72	—	—	—	—	—	$758
	78	—	—	—	—	—	$828
	84	—	—	—	—	—	$919
	90	—	—	—	—	—	$944
	96	—	—	—	—	—	$987

30	**24**	—	—	—	—	—	$342
	30	—	—	—	—	—	$429
	36	—	—	—	—	$554	493
	42	—	—	—	—	$619	558
	48	—	—	—	—	$683	626
	54	—	—	—	—	$794	734
	60	—	—	—	—	$873	814
	66	—	—	—	—	—	$894
	72	—	—	—	—	—	$991
	78	—	—	—	—	—	$1036
	84	—	—	—	—	—	$1074
	90	—	—	—	—	—	$1111
	96	—	—	—	—	—	$1149

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

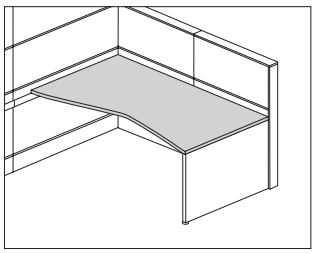
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.
EWS18.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

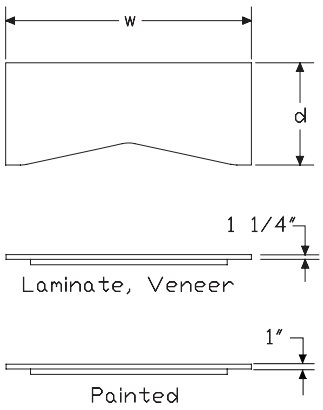
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge
E18. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS18.36	**72**	$992	1650	1253
	78	$1116	1803	1332
	84	$1137	1853	1412
	90	$1199	1945	1487
	96	$1260	2037	1562
EWE18.36	**72**	—	—	$1358
	78	—	—	$1442
	84	—	—	$1530
	90	—	—	$1612
	96	—	—	$1690

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0

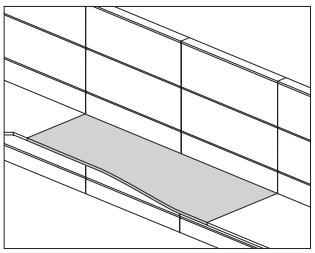
Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

LBK	pewter mesh	+$o
LBL	steel mesh	+$o
LBM	crisp linen	+$o
LBN	classic linen	+$o
LBP	casual linen	+$o
LBQ	white twill	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.
EWS12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24″ deep on 1 side and 30″ deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

24″- and 30″-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24″- and 30″-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

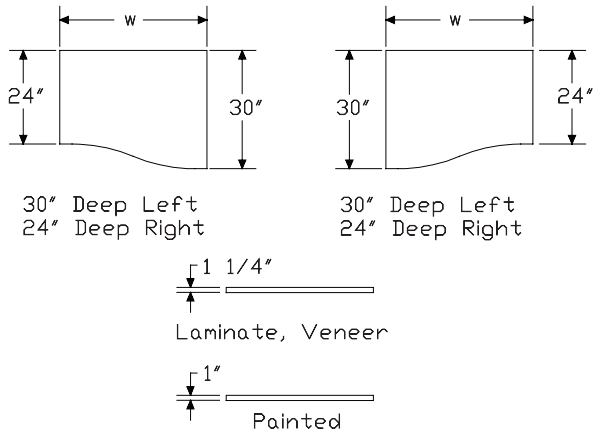
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S12. squared-edge

E12. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep left, 30″ deep right

30 30″ deep left, 24″ deep right

Step 4. Width

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

54 54″ wide

60 60″ wide

66 66″ wide

72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E12.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24	**30**	$327	615	416
	36	$349	657	455
	42	$408	768	525
	48	$470	882	598
	54	$478	899	614
	60	$490	919	623
	66	$593	1111	712
	72	$648	1215	811
	30	$327	615	416
	36	$349	657	455
	42	$408	768	525
	48	$470	882	598
	54	$478	899	614
	60	$490	919	623
	66	$593	1111	712
	72	$648	1215	811
EWE12.24	**30**	—	—	$461
	36	—	—	$502
	42	—	—	$578
	48	—	—	$660
	54	—	—	$674
	60	—	—	$685
	66	—	—	$784
	72	—	—	$894
	30	—	—	$461
	36	—	—	$502
	42	—	—	$578
	48	—	—	$660
	54	—	—	$674
	60	—	—	$685
	66	—	—	$784
	72	—	—	$894

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$75
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$75
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$75
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$75
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$75
UL	natural maple [A]	+$75
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$75

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

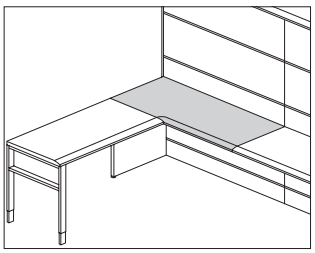
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+$o
LBL	steel mesh	+$o
LBM	crisp linen	+$o
LBN	classic linen	+$o
LBP	casual linen	+$o
LBQ	white twill	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single

EWE1A.
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24″- or 30″-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

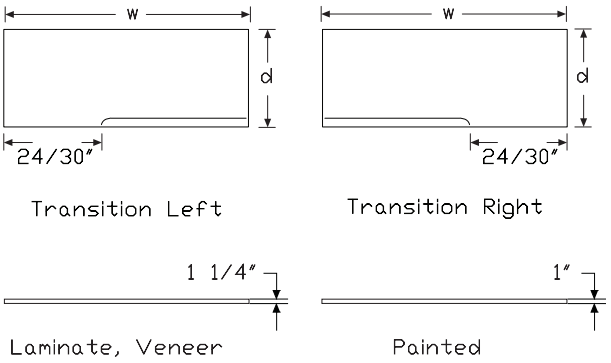
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
E1A.	eased-edge right, 24" transition left
E1B.	eased-edge left, 24" transition right
E1C.	eased-edge right, 30" transition left
E1D.	eased-edge left, 30" transition right
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.), eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.), eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.), or eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		PF
EWE1A.24	**48**	$597
	54	$693
	60	$730
	66	$793
	72	$875
	78	$956
	84	$1061
	90	$1091
	96	$1138
30	**48**	$720
	54	$848
	60	$939
	66	$1031
	72	$1143
	78	$1224
	84	$1316
	90	$1390
	96	$1457
EWE1B.24	**48**	$597
	54	$693
	60	$730
	66	$793
	72	$875
	78	$956
	84	$1061
	90	$1091
	96	$1138
30	**48**	$720
	54	$848
	60	$939
	66	$1031
	72	$1143
	78	$1224
	84	$1316
	90	$1390
	96	$1457
EWE1C.24	**48**	$597
	54	$693
	60	$730
	66	$793
	72	$875
	78	$956
	84	$1061
	90	$1091
	96	$1138
30	**48**	$720
	54	$848
	60	$939
	66	$1031
	72	$1143
	78	$1224
	84	$1316
	90	$1390
	96	$1457

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

EWE1D.24	**48**	$597
	54	$693
	60	$730
	66	$793
	72	$875
	78	$956
	84	$1061
	90	$1091
	96	$1138
	30 48	$720
	54	$848
	60	$939
	66	$1031
	72	$1143
	78	$1224
	84	$1316
	90	$1390
	96	$1457

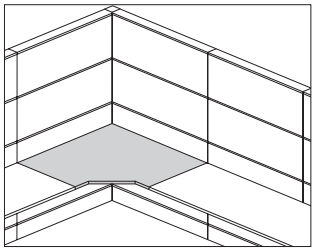
Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Opaque Formcoat®		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Corner Surface

EWE20.
EWS20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

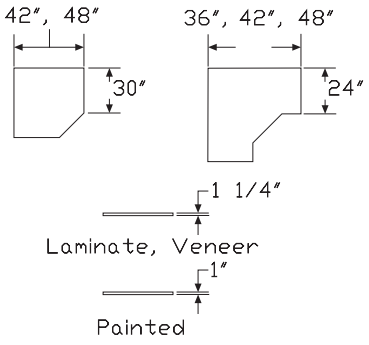
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S20. squared-edge
E20. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E20.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS20.	**24 36**	$364	364	364	683	683	683
	42	$448	448	448	837	837	837
	48	$529	529	529	991	991	991
	30 42	$558	558	558	1049	1049	1049
	48	$629	629	629	1184	1184	1184

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWS20.24	**36**	$461	461	461
	42	$560	560	560
	48	$656	656	656
30	**42**	$701	701	701
	48	$784	784	784

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWE20.24	**36**	$507	507	507
	42	$617	617	617
	48	$723	723	723
30	**42**	$769	769	769
	48	$863	863	863

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

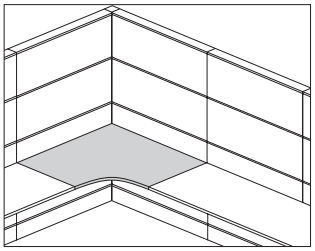
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$110
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.
EWS21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

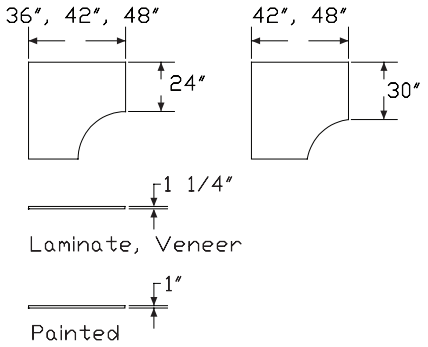
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge
E21. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS21.24	**36**	$364	364	364	683	683	683
	42	$448	448	448	838	838	838
	48	$529	529	529	991	991	991
	30 42	$558	558	558	1049	1049	1049
	48	$629	629	629	1183	1183	1183

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWS21.24	**36**	$461	461	461
	42	$560	560	560
	48	$656	656	656
30	**42**	$701	701	701
	48	$784	784	784

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWE21.24	**36**	$507	507	507
	42	$617	617	617
	48	$723	723	723
30	**42**	$769	769	769
	48	$863	863	863

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LU	soft white	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

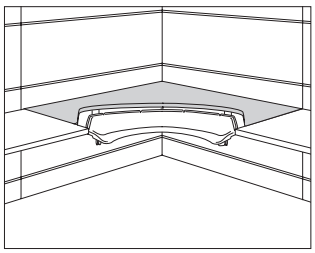
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$110
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.



Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

•Work surface support, single (E2393.24)

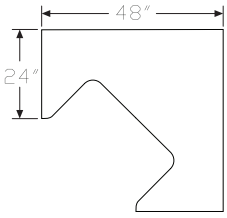
A corner support bracket is included.

Order flex-edge input platform (Y7735.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S24. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

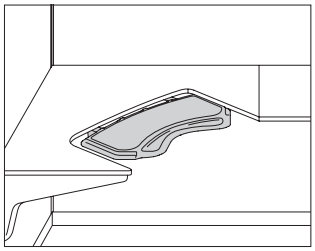
	LF
EWS24.24 48	$640

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Step 7. Top Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform Y7735.



Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform vertically. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

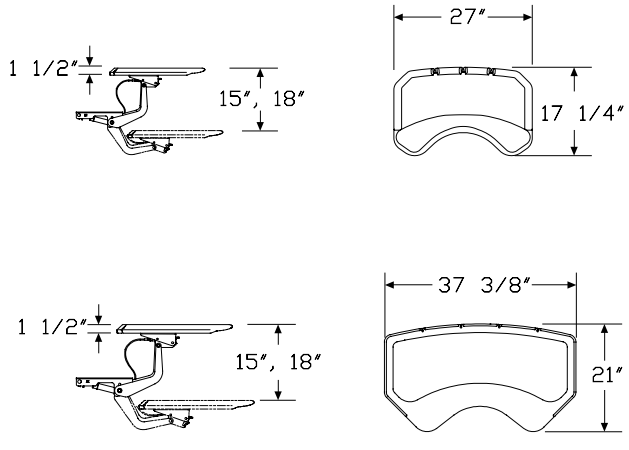
Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

The 15″ of height adjustment range (15) allows platform adjustment from 8″ below to 7″ above the rear work surface.

The 18″ of height adjustment range (18) allows platform adjustment from 6″ below to 12½″ above the rear work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7735. A

Step 2. Flex edge width

27	27″ wide A	
37	37″ wide A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7735.	**27**	$1446
	37	$1569

Step 3. Height Adjustment

15	15″ of height adjustment A	+$0
18	18″ of height adjustment A	+$120

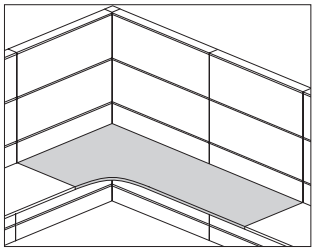
Step 4. Top Finish

LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
28	canyon A	+$0
29	misted A	+$0
38	twilight A	+$0
39	desert A	+$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber [A]	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.
EWS22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

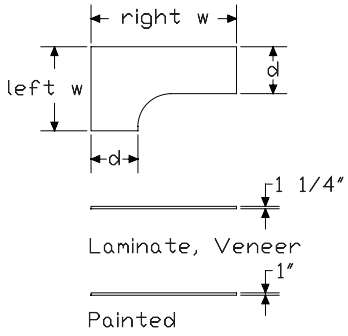
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.
See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E22. eased-edge, 24" deep

S22. squared-edge, 24" deep

Step 3. Width

4260 42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266 42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272 42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278 42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042 60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642 66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242 72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842 78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	FR	FL
EWE22.	**4260**	**P**	$1142	1142	1142
	4266	**P**	$1178	1178	1178
	4272	**P**	$1246	1246	1246
	4278	**P**	$1313	1313	1313
	4860	**P**	$1211	1211	1211
	4866	**P**	$1246	1246	1246
	4872	**P**	$1313	1313	1313
	4878	**P**	$1380	1380	1380
	6042	**P**	$1142	1142	1142
	6048	**P**	$1211	1211	1211
	6642	**P**	$1211	1211	1211
	6648	**P**	$1280	1280	1280
	7242	**P**	$1280	1280	1280
	7248	**P**	$1351	1351	1351
	7842	**P**	$1351	1351	1351
	7848	**P**	$1419	1419	1419

			F	FR	FL
EWS22.	**4260**	**L**	$846	846	846
		W	$1591	1591	1591
		P	$1040	1040	1040
	4266	**L**	$873	873	873
		W	$1641	1641	1641
		P	$1070	1070	1070
	4272	**L**	$923	923	923
		W	$1736	1736	1736
		P	$1133	1133	1133
	4278	**L**	$975	975	975
		W	$1832	1832	1832
		P	$1193	1193	1193
	4860	**L**	$897	897	897
		W	$1689	1689	1689
		P	$1102	1102	1102
	4866	**L**	$923	923	923
		W	$1736	1736	1736
		P	$1133	1133	1133
	4872	**L**	$975	975	975
		W	$1832	1832	1832
		P	$1193	1193	1193
	4878	**L**	$1026	1026	1026
		W	$1926	1926	1926
		P	$1252	1252	1252
	6042	**L**	$846	846	846
		W	$1591	1591	1591
		P	$1040	1040	1040
	6048	**L**	$897	897	897
		W	$1689	1689	1689
		P	$1102	1102	1102
	6642	**L**	$897	897	897
		W	$1689	1689	1689
		P	$1102	1102	1102

6648	**L**	$951	951	951
	W	$1788	1788	1788
	P	$1164	1164	1164
7242	**L**	$951	951	951
	W	$1788	1788	1788
	P	$1164	1164	1164
7248	**L**	$1002	1002	1002
	W	$1885	1885	1885
	P	$1226	1226	1226
7842	**L**	$1002	1002	1002
	W	$1885	1885	1885
	P	$1226	1226	1226
7848	**L**	$1055	1055	1055
	W	$1982	1982	1982
	P	$1289	1289	1289

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

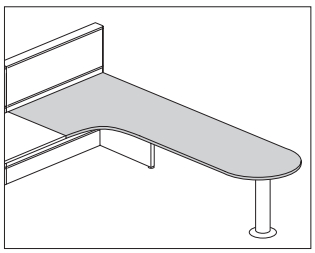
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$97
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$97
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$97
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$97
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$97
UL	natural maple [A]	+$97
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$97

Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.
EWE27.
EWS26.
EWS27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

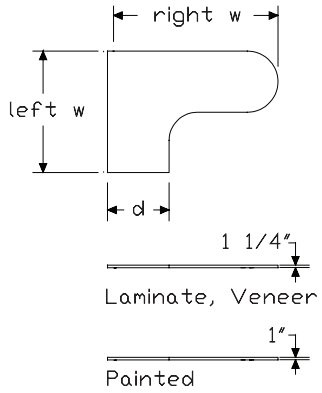
To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S26. squared-edge, 24" deep
E26. eased-edge, 24" deep
S27. squared-edge, 30" deep
E27. eased-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	FR	FL
EWS26.	**4866**	**L**	$853	853	853
		W	$1605	1605	1605
		P	$1024	1024	1024
	4872	**L**	$895	895	895
		W	$1684	1684	1684
		P	$1075	1075	1075
	4878	**L**	$968	968	968
		W	$1820	1820	1820
		P	$1161	1161	1161
	6648	**L**	$853	853	853
		W	$1605	1605	1605
		P	$1024	1024	1024
	7248	**L**	$895	895	895
		W	$1684	1684	1684
		P	$1075	1075	1075
	7848	**L**	$968	968	968
		W	$1820	1820	1820
		P	$1161	1161	1161

			F	FR	FL
EWE26.	**4866**	**P**	$1128	1128	1128
	4872	**P**	$1185	1185	1185
	4878	**P**	$1278	1278	1278
	6648	**P**	$1128	1128	1128
	7248	**P**	$1185	1185	1185
	7848	**P**	$1278	1278	1278

			F	FR	FL
EWS27.	**4866**	**L**	$894	894	894
		W	$1683	1683	1683
		P	$1071	1071	1071
	4872	**L**	$938	938	938
		W	$1762	1762	1762
		P	$1125	1125	1125
	4878	**L**	$1010	1010	1010
		W	$1898	1898	1898
		P	$1211	1211	1211
	6648	**L**	$894	894	894
		W	$1683	1683	1683
		P	$1071	1071	1071
	7248	**L**	$938	938	938
		W	$1762	1762	1762
		P	$1125	1125	1125
	7848	**L**	$1010	1010	1010
		W	$1898	1898	1898
		P	$1211	1211	1211

			F	FR	FL
EWE27.	**4866**	**P**	$1164	1164	1164
	4872	**P**	$1218	1218	1218
	4878	**P**	$1313	1313	1313
	6648	**P**	$1164	1164	1164
	7248	**P**	$1218	1218	1218
	7848	**P**	$1313	1313	1313

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$125
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$125
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$125
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$125
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$125
UL	natural maple [A]	+$125
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

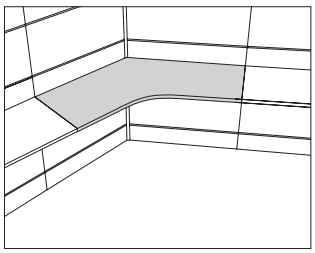
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

EWE40.
EWS40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

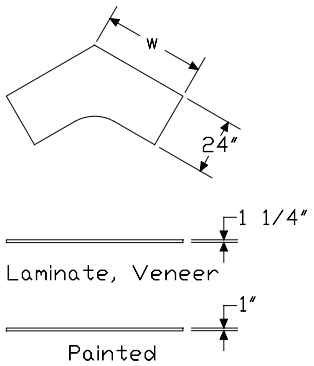
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S40. squared-edge
E40. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS40.	**24**	$475	936	594
	30	$603	1187	746
	36	$709	1392	875
	42	$765	1503	940
	48	$818	1606	1002
	60	$937	—	1147

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

EWE40.24	**24**	—	—	$677
	30	—	—	$852
	36	—	—	$998
	42	—	—	$1070
	48	—	—	$1142
	60	—	—	$1306

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$98
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$98
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$98
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$98
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$98
UL	natural maple [A]	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$98

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

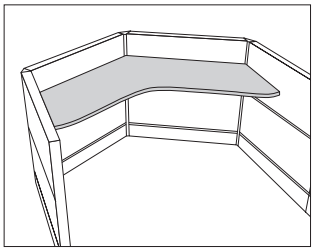
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends EWS41.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

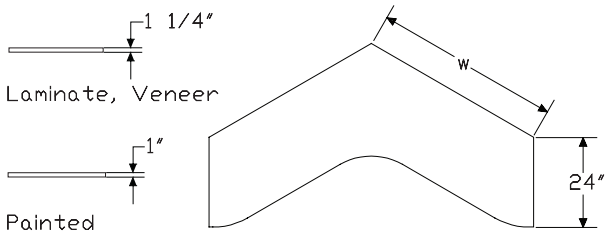
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S41. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS41.24	**36**	$926	1759	1134
	42	$996	1892	1217
	48	$1064	2022	1300
	60	$1236	—	1481

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$110
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

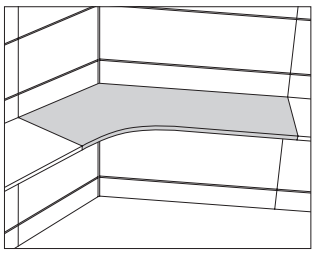
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends EWS44.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

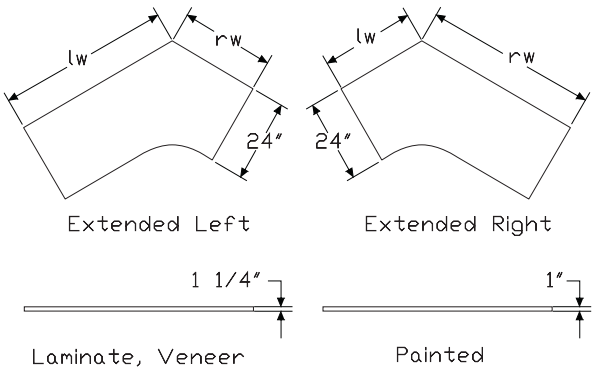
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S44. squared-edge

Step 3. Width

2436 24" wide left x 36" wide right
2442 24" wide left x 42" wide right
2448 24" wide left x 48" wide right
2460 24" wide left x 60" wide right
3036 30" wide left x 36" wide right
3042 30" wide left x 42" wide right
3048 30" wide left x 48" wide right
3060 30" wide left x 60" wide right
3624 36" wide left x 24" wide right
3630 36" wide left x 30" wide right
3642 36" wide left x 42" wide right
3648 36" wide left x 48" wide right
3660 36" wide left x 60" wide right
4224 42" wide left x 24" wide right
4230 42" wide left x 30" wide right
4236 42" wide left x 36" wide right
4824 48" wide left x 24" wide right
4830 48" wide left x 30" wide right
4836 48" wide left x 36" wide right
6024 60" wide left x 24" wide right
6030 60" wide left x 30" wide right
6036 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F
EWS44.2436	**L**	$600
	W	$1140
	P	$720

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

2442	**L**	$626
	W	$1191
	P	$752
2448	**L**	$647
	W	$1228
	P	$777
2460	**L**	$693
	W	$1319
	P	$831
3036	**L**	$687
	W	$1310
	P	$826
3042	**L**	$720
	W	$1365
	P	$864
3048	**L**	$743
	W	$1412
	P	$890
3060	**L**	$795
	W	$1512
	P	$954
3624	**L**	$600
	W	$1140
	P	$720
3630	**L**	$687
	W	$1310
	P	$826
3642	**L**	$785
	W	$1494
	P	$942
3648	**L**	$811
	W	$1542
	P	$974
3660	**L**	$870
	W	$1651
	P	$1043
4224	**L**	$626
	W	$1191
	P	$752
4230	**L**	$720
	W	$1365
	P	$864
4236	**L**	$785
	W	$1494
	P	$942
4824	**L**	$647
	W	$1228
	P	$777
4830	**L**	$743
	W	$1412
	P	$890
4836	**L**	$811
	W	$1542
	P	$974
6024	**L**	$693
	W	$1319
	P	$831
6030	**L**	$795
	W	$1512
	P	$954
6036	**L**	$870
	W	$1651
	P	$1043

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$110
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

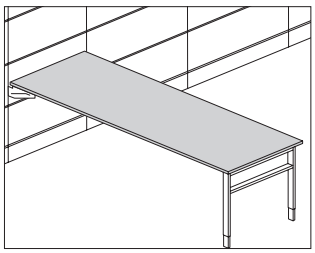
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End EWS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

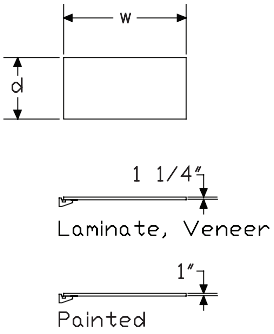
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24	**48**	$275	300	514	562	360	360
	54	$332	356	620	666	427	427
	60	$375	401	707	752	479	479
	66	$413	437	776	821	523	523
	72	$460	487	867	910	581	581
30	**48**	$384	408	722	761	490	490
	54	$446	470	836	882	563	563
	60	$510	535	959	1005	640	640
	66	$564	587	1058	1104	706	706
	72	$628	655	1182	1226	785	785
36	**48**	$544	567	1022	1066	680	680
	54	$554	579	1054	1087	695	695
	60	$632	657	1186	1232	787	787
	66	$703	726	1320	1364	871	871
	72	$784	811	1476	1520	973	973

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

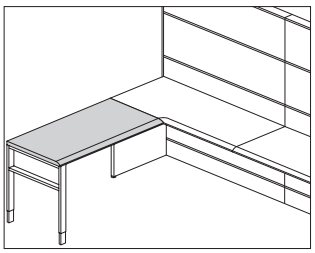
Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 10. Support Option		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single EWE51.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating and L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

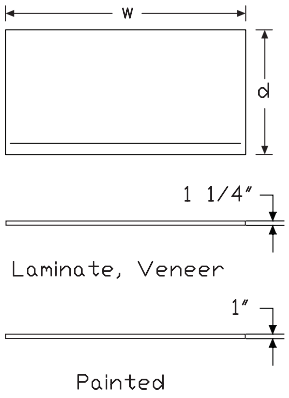
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

Dimensions



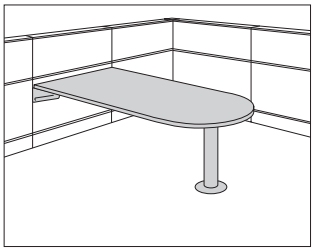
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
E51.	eased edge, transition surface right
Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
For eased edge, transition surface right (E51.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.			**PD**
EWE51.	**24**	**48**	$599
		54	$692
		60	$769
		66	$830
		72	$910
	30	**48**	$742
		54	$844
		60	$957
		66	$1046
		72	$1158

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End EWS35.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

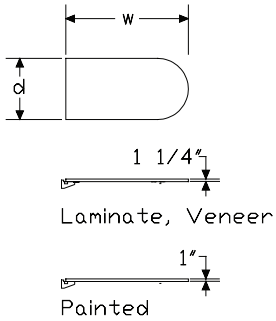
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24	**48**	$299	321	558	605	387	387
	54	$360	384	674	722	461	461
	60	$424	449	793	840	538	538
	66	$495	518	930	974	622	622
	72	$579	602	1088	1133	724	724
30	**48**	$453	476	848	895	572	572
	54	$515	539	969	1014	647	647
	60	$579	602	1087	1133	724	724
	66	$648	670	1215	1262	804	804
	72	$730	756	1374	1420	906	906
36	**48**	$616	639	1158	1204	767	767
	54	$688	703	1296	1344	856	856
	60	$739	767	1390	1437	916	916
	66	$809	830	1517	1561	997	997
	72	$895	744	1684	1728	1104	1104

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

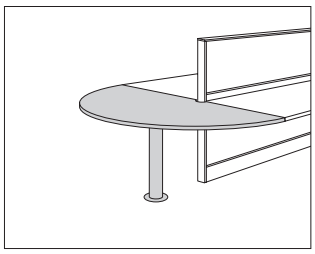
Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 10. Support Option		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.
EWS36.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

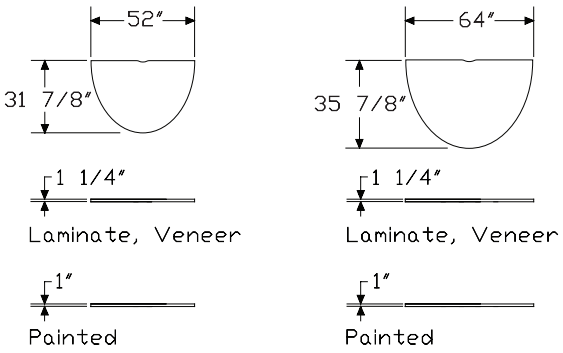
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge
E36. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

52 52" wide
64 64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			D
EWS36.	**52**	**L**	$490
		W	$759
		P	$593
	64	**L**	$550
		W	$1027
		P	$596

			D
EWE36.	**52**	**P**	$602
	64	**P**	$605

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

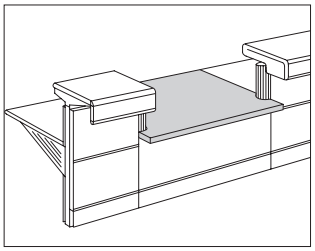
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0

LBJ	graphite twill	+$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+$o
LBL	steel mesh	+$o
LBM	crisp linen	+$o
LBN	classic linen	+$o
LBP	casual linen	+$o
LBQ	white twill	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.
EWS70.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

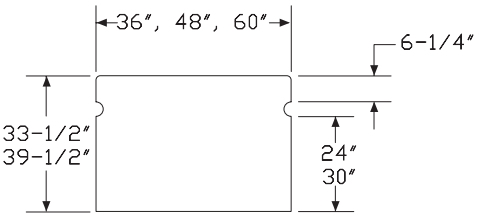
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

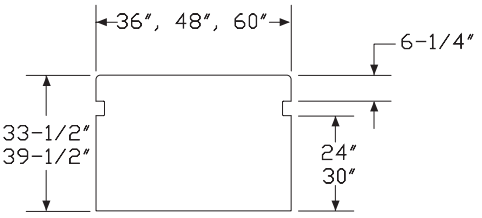
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

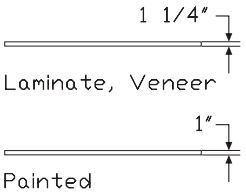
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

S69.	squared-edge with architectural trim cutout
S70.	squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

33	24″ deep
39	30″ deep

Step 4. Width

36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWS69.	**33**	**36**	$783	1474	940
		48	$845	1591	1015
		60	$997	1874	1195
	39	**36**	$817	1533	978
		48	$865	1626	1038
		60	$1037	1951	1244
EWS70.	**33**	**36**	$802	1510	963
		48	$868	1632	1041
		60	$1023	1922	1226
	39	**36**	$837	1572	1002
		48	$887	1668	1063
		60	$1064	2001	1276

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

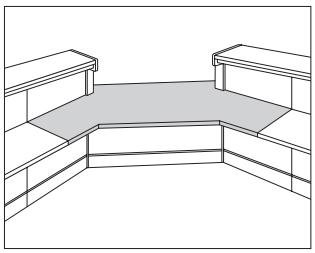
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS71. EWS91.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

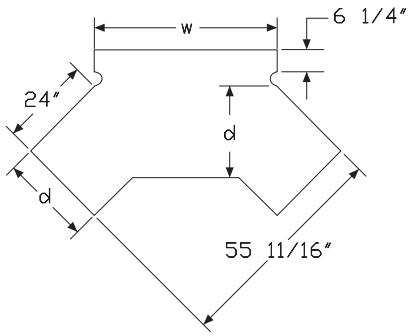
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

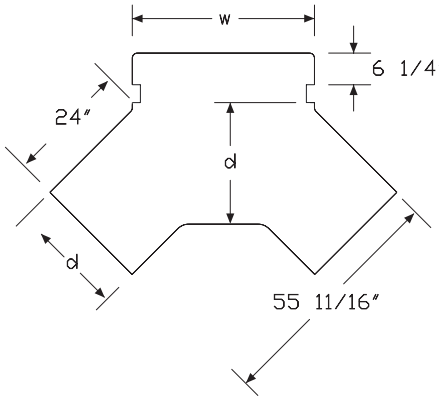
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge, standard cutout

S91. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWS71.	**33**	**36**	$1343	2523	1610
		48	$1531	2880	1837
		60	$1720	3237	2064
	39	**36**	$1334	2511	1602
		48	$1560	2934	1869
		60	$1782	3351	2137
EWS91.	**33**	**36**	$1315	2471	1577
		48	$1502	2823	1799
		60	$1687	3173	2023
	39	**36**	$1308	2461	1569
		48	$1529	2875	1834
		60	$1748	3286	2095

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

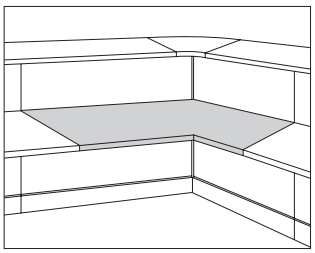
continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$98
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$98
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$98
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$98
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$98
UL	natural maple [A]	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

135° Surface, Single EWS72.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

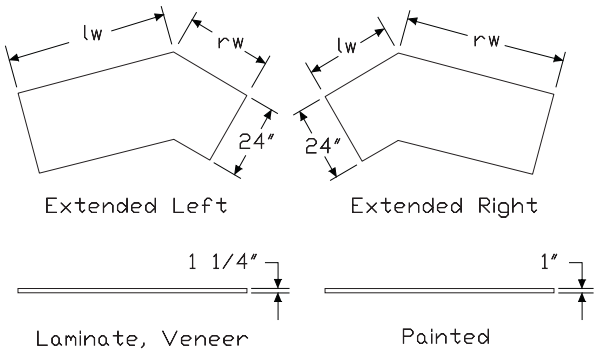
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width

30 30" left width

48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width

48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWS72.	**24**	**24**	$474	891	569
		48	$842	1583	1008
	30	**30**	$690	1298	827
	48	**24**	$842	1583	1008

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$98
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$98
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$98
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$98
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$98
UL	natural maple [A]	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

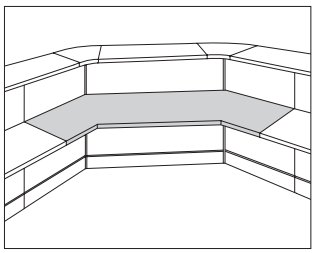
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

135° Surface, Double EWS73.



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

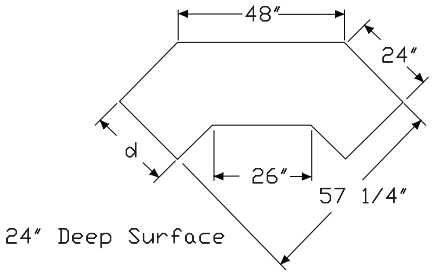
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

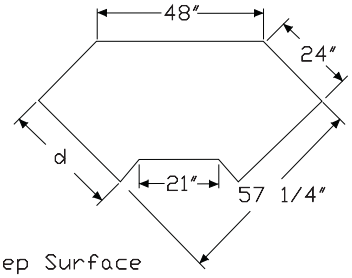
2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

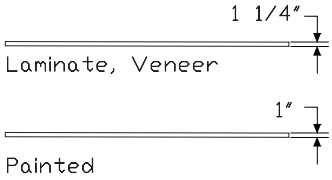
Dimensions



24″ Deep Surface



30″ Deep Surface



135° Surface, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S73.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

48	48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWS73.	**24**	**48**	$948	1781	1137
	30	**48**	$1040	1956	1248

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

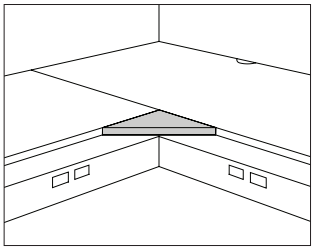
RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$98
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$98
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$98
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$98
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$98
UL	natural maple [A]	+$98
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge Y2091.



Product Information

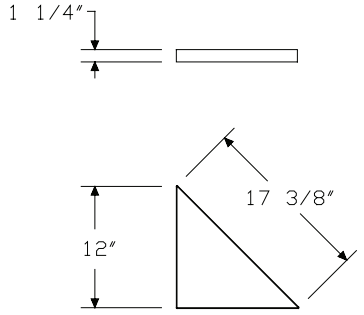
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$130
	U	$125
	W	$186

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$39
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$39
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$39
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$39
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$39
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$39
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$39
UL	natural maple [A]	+$39
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$39

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

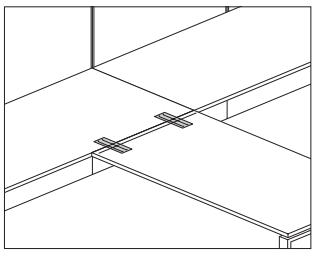
continued

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Surface Ganging Bracket FT29B.



Product Information

Description

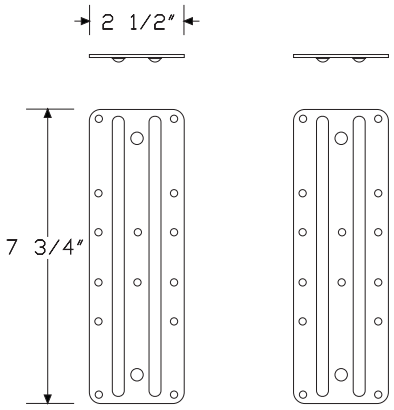
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

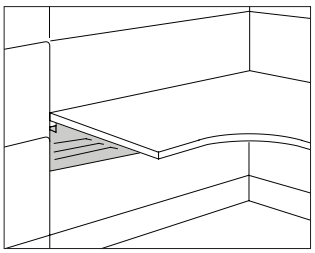
Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$26
	2	$48

Work Surface Support, Single E2393.



Product Information

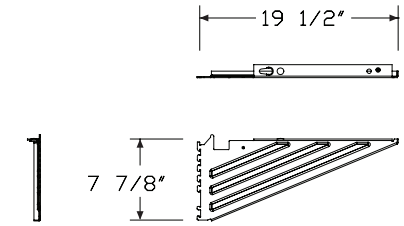
Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

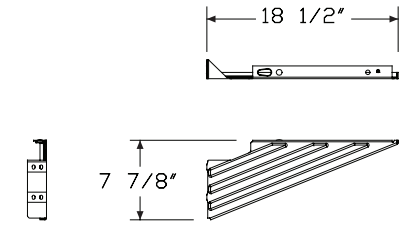
Notes

To specify work surface without supports, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

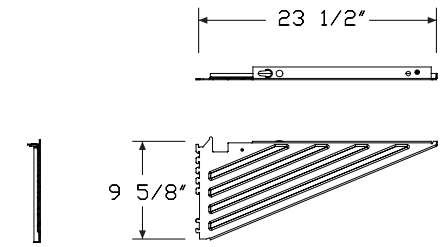
Dimensions



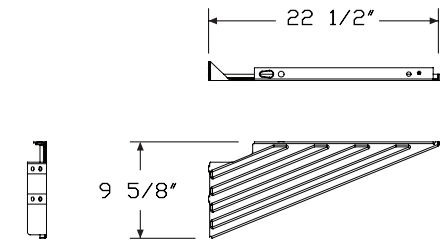
24″ Deep
On Module



24″ Deep
Off Module



30″ Deep
On Module



30″ Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Specification Information
Step 1.
E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth	
24	for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces
30	for 30"-deep surfaces A

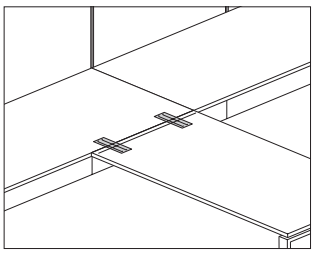
Step 3. Position	
L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		L	**R**
E2393.	**24**	$46	46
	30	$50	50

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 5. Support Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Surface Ganging Bracket FT29B.



Product Information

Description

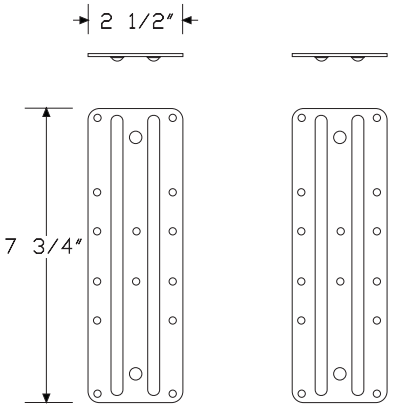
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

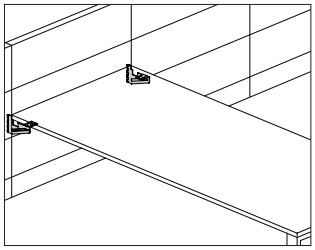
Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$26
	2	$48

Peninsula Support Bracket E2396.

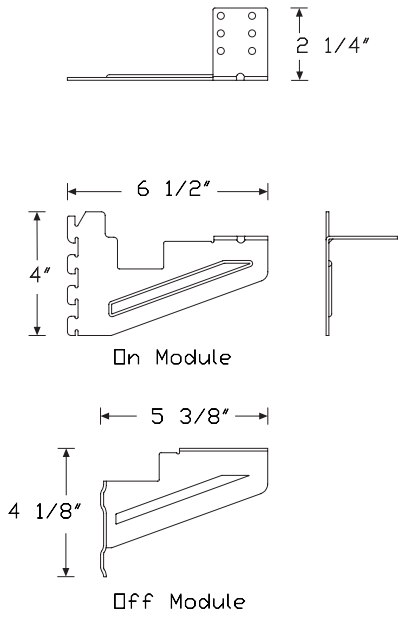


Product Information

Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2396.	$235

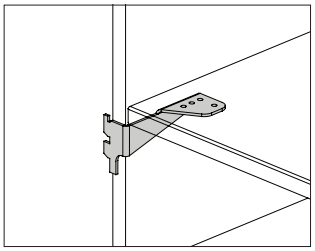
Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 3. Support Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Work Surface Support Bracket E2931.

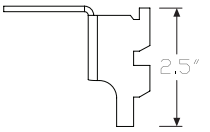


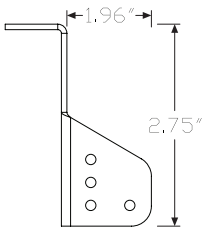
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

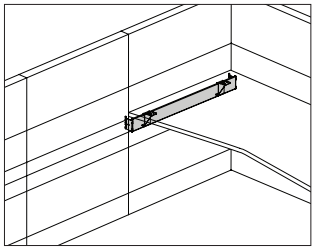
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2931.	**L**	$73
	R	$73

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Surface Support Rail E2395.



Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

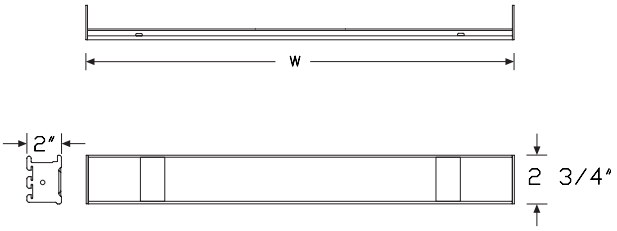
Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

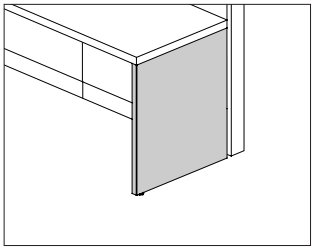
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2395.	**24**	$95
	30	$109
	36	$120
	42	$135
	48	$142

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides E2290.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 29 1/2". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

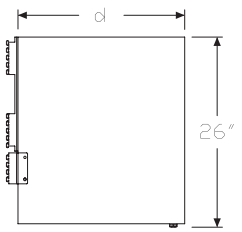
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1 3/16" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep
24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S squared-edge

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S squared-edge
T thin-edge
E eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate
W veneer [A]

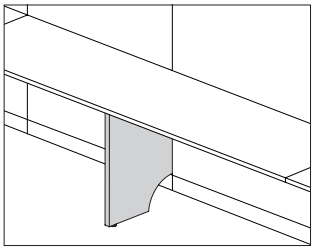
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
E2290.	**20**	**S**	$369	656
	24	**S**	$389	690
		T	$389	690
		E	$389	690
	30	**S**	$409	776
		T	$409	776
		E	$409	776
	36	**S**	$430	816
		T	$430	816
		E	$430	816

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$38
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$38
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$38
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$38
UL	natural maple [A]	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$38
Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides E2291.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

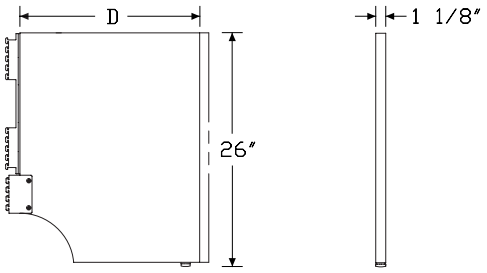
Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

17	for 20" deep surfaces
20	for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
E2291.	**17**	$343	606
	20	$391	691

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash	+$0
RK	mahogany dark	+$0
RM	mahogany	+$0

For veneer (W)

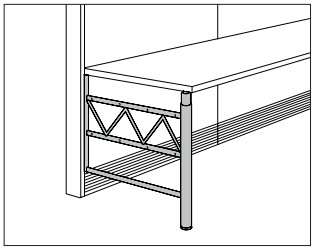
2U	light brown walnut	+$38
40	dark brown walnut	+$38
ED	aged cherry	+$38
EK	medium red walnut	+$38
EW	medium matte walnut	+$38
UL	natural maple	+$38
UX	walnut on cherry	+$38

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

Notes

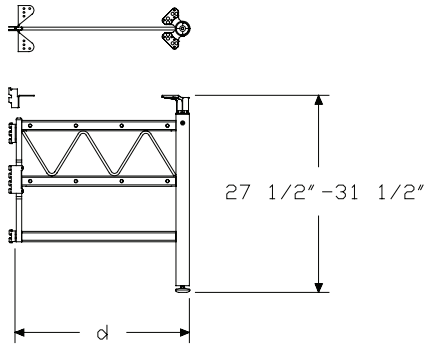
Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18"-deep return.

When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

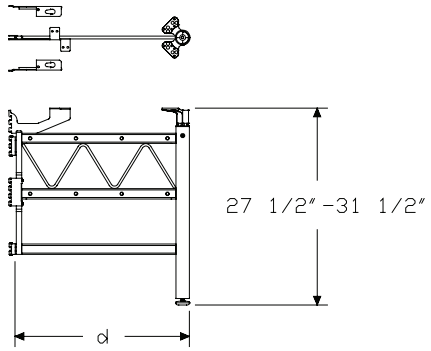
For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



A



C

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18	18″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18″ deep (18)

A	for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
C	for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30)

A	for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
C	for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

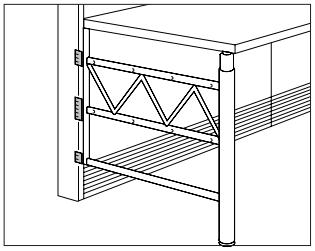
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	A	C	C
E1142.27	**18**	$749	749	811	811
	24	$762	762	828	828
	30	$779	779	842	842

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Open Return Bracket, Architectural E1143.



Product Information

Description

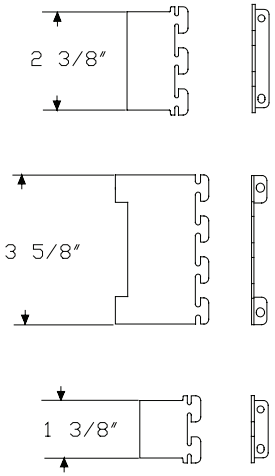
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

Notes

1 set of frame slots must be accessible.

Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

Dimensions



Specification Information

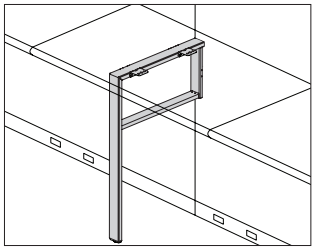
Step 1.

E1143.	$152

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached E2387.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Maximum frame height is 62".

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

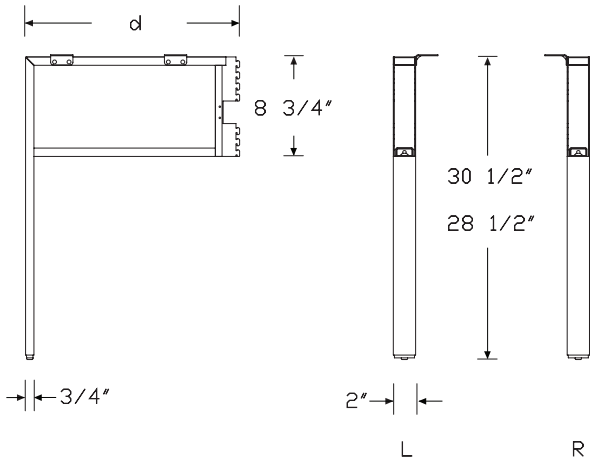
For end-of-run support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

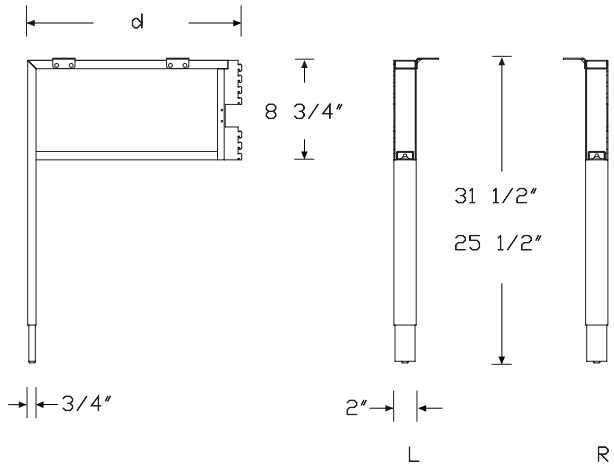
Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) open supports at the end of a run, the application must be a back-to-back application. 30" deep (30) and 36" deep (36) will support a single-side application.

To extend the length of a run beyond 10', open supports can be used between end supports for frame runs 10' 6" or longer. Specify 20" deep (20) support for 24"-deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30"-deep surface.

Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. A

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep A
24	24" deep A
30	30" deep A
36	36" deep A

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height A
A	adjustable height A

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support A
R	right-hand support A

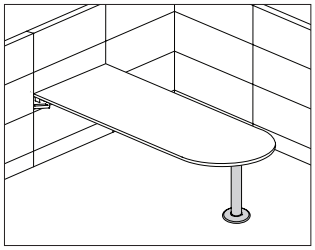
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
E2387.	**20**	**F**	$392	392
		A	$459	459
	24	**F**	$419	419
		A	$485	485
	30	**F**	$445	445
		A	$511	511
	36	**F**	$473	473
		A	$539	539

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Peninsula Column Support E2394.

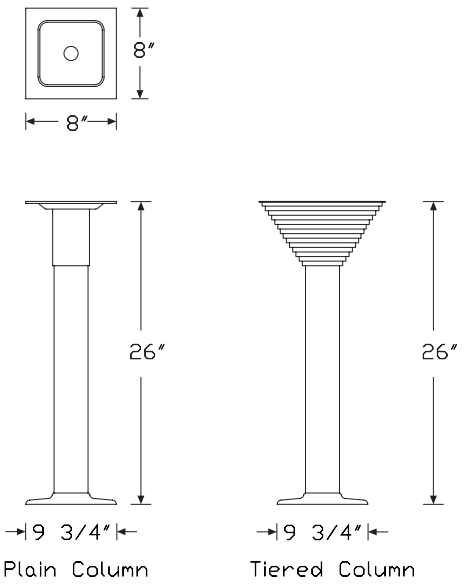


Product Information

Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

DY	plain column
DZ	tiered column

Prices for Steps 1-2.

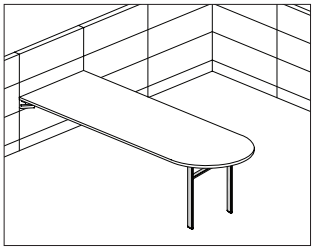
E2394.	**DY**	$336
	DZ	$336

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

E2388.



Product Information

Description

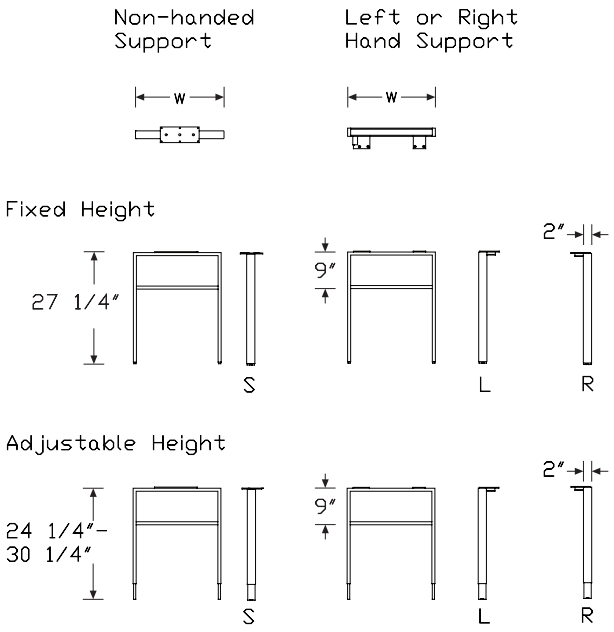
This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

A inset

B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

52 for 52"-wide d-shaped

64 for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

S non-handed support

For outbound (B)

L left-hand support

R right-hand support

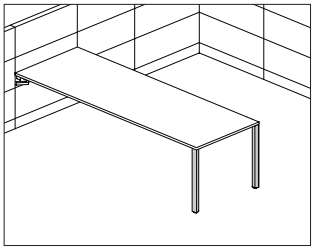
Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388.	**A**	**24**	—	$519	—	—	624	—
		30	—	$549	—	—	649	—
		36	—	$576	—	—	676	—
		52	—	$519	—	—	624	—
		64	—	$549	—	—	649	—
	B	**24**	$519	—	519	624	—	624
		30	$549	—	549	649	—	649
		36	$576	—	576	676	—	676

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$o
91	white	+$o
BU	black umber	+$o
HF	inner tone light	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
MT	medium tone	+$o
SG	slate grey	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
CN	metallic champagne	+$o
EH	metallic bronze	+$o
MS	metallic silver	+$o

Universal Post Leg E2389.



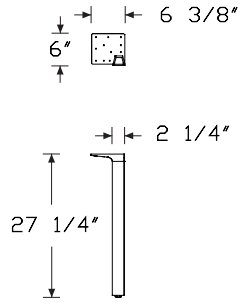
Product Information

Description

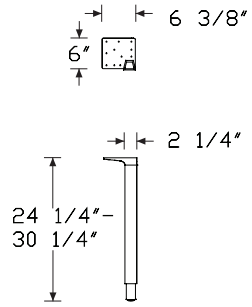
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

P	left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P
E2389.	**F**	$913
	A	$981

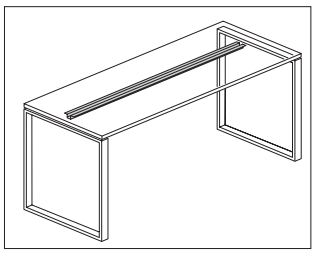
Step 4. Leg Body Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Stiffener FV696.



Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

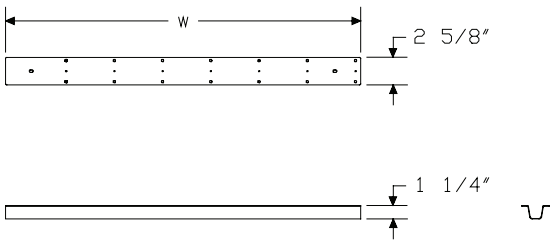
Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4″ high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

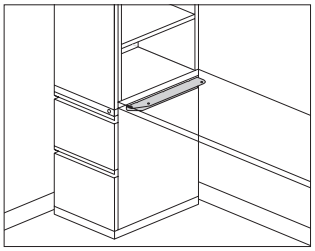
Step 2. Width

34	33 7/8″ wide
39	38 5/8″ wide
43	43 1/4″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	57 3/8″ wide
62	62 1/8″ wide
67	66 3/4″ wide
71	71 1/2″ wide
81	80 7/8″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.	**34**	$77
	39	$79
	43	$79
	48	$79
	57	$79
	62	$79
	67	$79
	71	$79
	81	$79

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket LG692



Product Information

Description

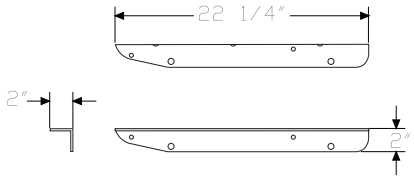
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



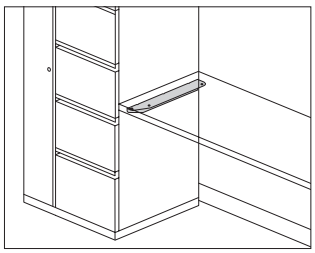
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692	$51

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



Product Information

Description

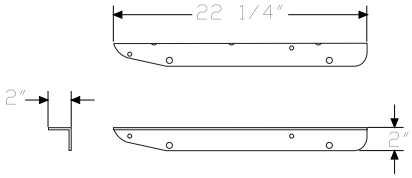
This bracket attaches to the side of a storage tower to support 1 end of a surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

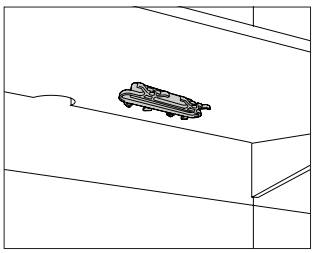


Specification Information

Step 1.

MTAB.	$40

Cord Cleat G1331.

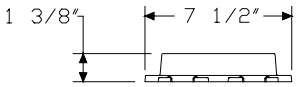


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

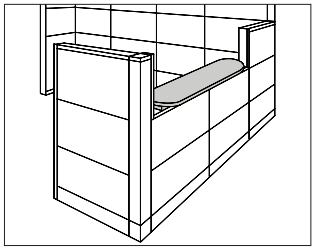


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331.	$25

Oval Transaction Surface E2810.

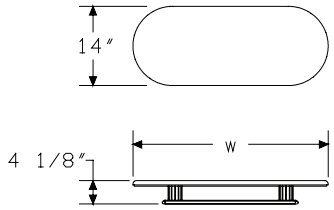


Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. It is used only with a standard or veneer top cap. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810.

Step 2. Width

34	34″ wide
40	40″ wide
58	58″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
E2810.	**34**	$1696	1917
	40	$1885	2123
	58	$2256	2519

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Oval Transaction Surface *continued*

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

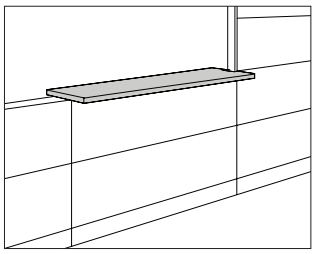
Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge		
For veneer (W)		
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$124
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$124
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$124
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$124
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$124
UL	natural maple [A]	+$124
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$124

Step 5. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

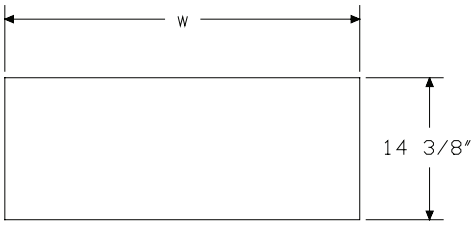
Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

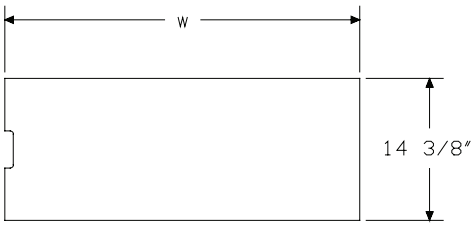
Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

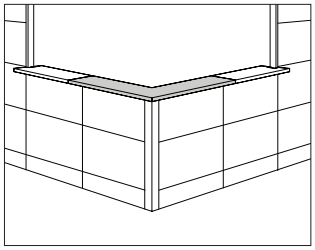
		N	C
E2812.	**24L**	$306	364
	30L	$313	378
	36L	$341	403
	42L	$352	419
	48L	$362	430

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 4. Top Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
8Z	neutral grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface E2813.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

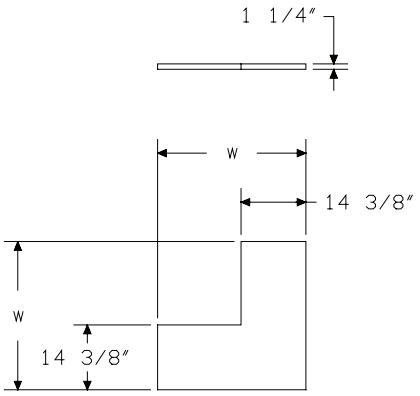
Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

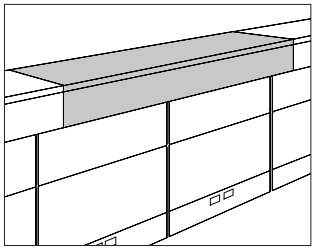
E2813.	**24L**	$730
	30L	$811
	36L	$901
	42L	$1004
	48L	$1099

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Step 3. Top Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+$o
91	white	+$o
98	studio white	+$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+$o
HF	inner tone light	+$o
HM	natural maple	+$o
HP	light anigre	+$o
HX	aged cherry	+$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+$o
LA	light ash	+$o
LBA	clear on ash	+$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+$o
LBB	oak on ash	+$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$o
LBF	neutral twill	+$o
LBG	sarum twill	+$o
LBH	earthen twill	+$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+$o
LBM	crisp linen	+$o
LBN	classic linen	+$o
LBP	casual linen	+$o
LBQ	white twill	+$o
LT	light tone	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

Step 4. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+$o
8Z	neutral grey	+$o
91	white	+$o
98	studio white	+$o
BU	black umber	+$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+$o
HF	inner tone light	+$o
HM	natural maple	+$o
HP	light anigre	+$o
HX	aged cherry	+$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+$o
LA	light ash	+$o
LBA	clear on ash	+$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+$o
LBB	oak on ash	+$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$o
LBF	neutral twill	+$o
LBG	sarum twill	+$o
LBH	earthen twill	+$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+$o
LBK	pewter mesh	+$o
LBL	steel mesh	+$o
LBM	crisp linen	+$o
LBN	classic linen	+$o
LBP	casual linen	+$o
LBQ	white twill	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

Squared-Edge Counter Top E2830.



Product Information

Description

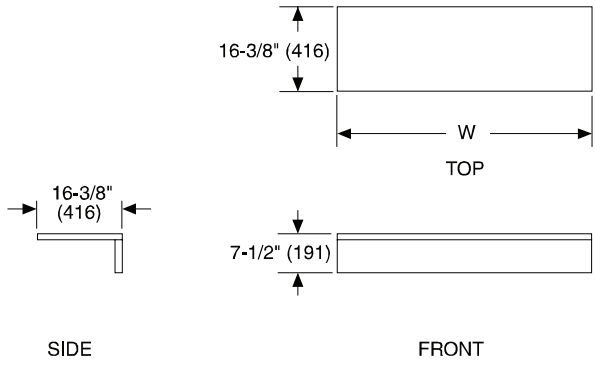
This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27 1/2"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide A
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide A
27	27 1/2" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A
78	78" wide A
84	84" wide A
90	90" wide A
96	96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

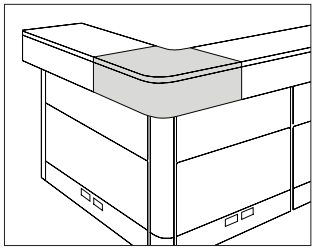
E2830.	**12**	$777
	18	$827
	24	$871
	27	$919
	30	$969
	36	$1016
	42	$1067
	48	$1110
	54	$1255
	60	$1400
	66	$1542
	72	$1686
	78	$1825
	84	$1969
	90	$2112
	96	$2252

Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
1X	vanilla [A]	+$0
2X	wheat [A]	+$0
3X	celery [A]	+$0
4X	coriander [A]	+$0
7X	cardamom [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0
38	twilight [A]	+$0
39	desert [A]	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner E2831.



Product Information

Description

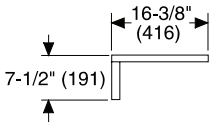
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

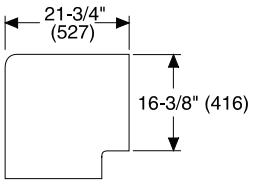
Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

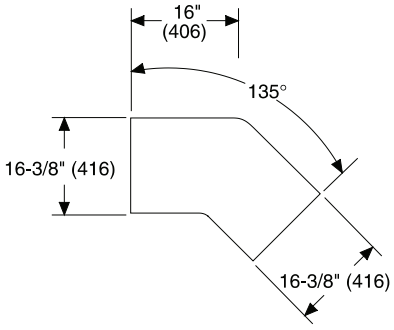
Dimensions



SIDE



90° CORNER
TOP



135° CORNER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. A

Step 2. Angle

90	90° corner A	
135	135° corner A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831. 90		$2336
	135	$2439

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

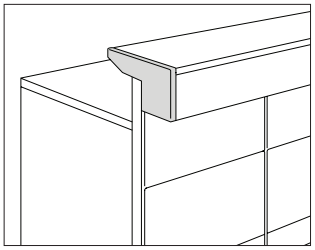
Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon A	+$0
29	misted A	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.



Product Information

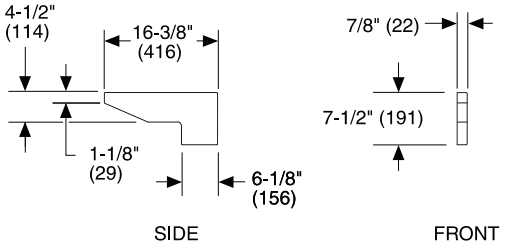
Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2833. A

Step 2. Position

L	left A	
R	right A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2833.	**L**	$462
	R	$462

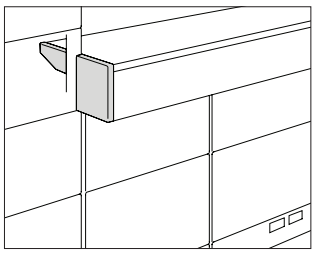
Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height E2834.



Product Information

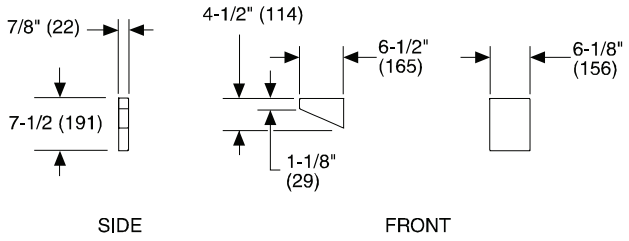
Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. A

Step 2. Position

L	left A	
R	right A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834.	**L**	$478
	R	$478

Step 3. Surface Finish

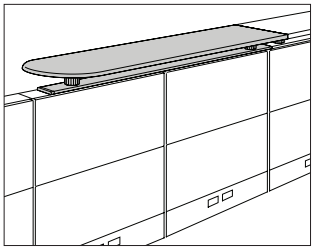
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.
E2841.
E2844.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

For E2841/E2844:

- 27"-33" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 36"-57" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 60"-75" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 78"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

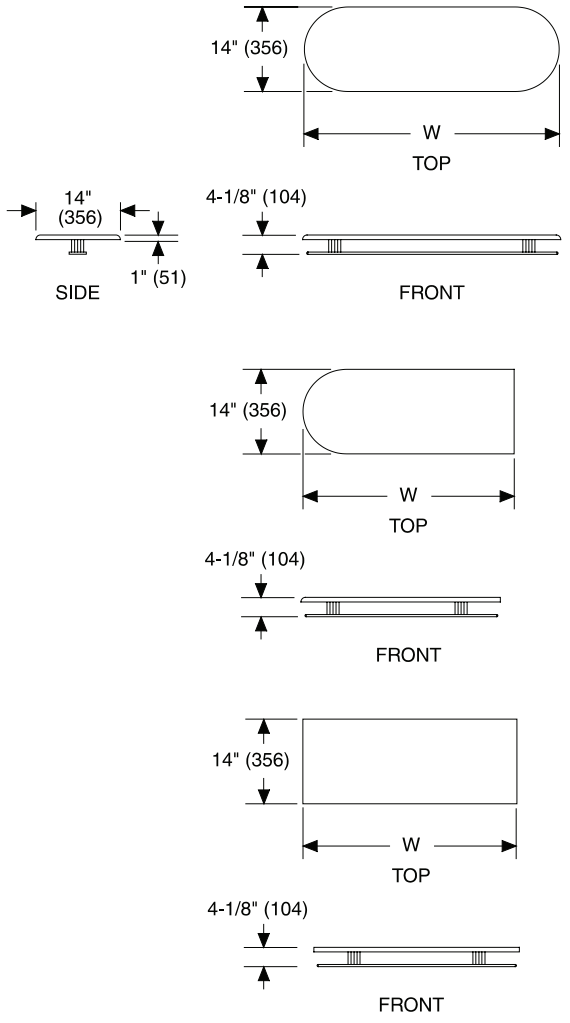
For E2840:

- 24"-36" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 42"-60" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 66"-78" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 84"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 A

Step 2. Shape

0. double round end A
1. round/rectangular end A
4. double rectangular end A

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A
78 78" wide A
84 84" wide A
90 90" wide A
96 96" wide A

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27 27" wide A
33 33" wide A
39 39" wide A
45 45" wide A
51 51" wide A
57 57" wide A
63 63" wide A
69 69" wide A
75 75" wide A
81 81" wide A
87 87" wide A
93 93" wide A
99 99" wide A

For double rectangular end (4.)

30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A
78 78" wide A
84 84" wide A
90 90" wide A
96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840.	**24**	$1634
	30	$2073
	36	$2367
	42	$2789
	48	$3208
	54	$3626
	60	$4047
	66	$4466
	72	$4884
	78	$5305
	84	$5722
	90	$6142
	96	$6568

E2841.	**27**	$2095
	33	$2484
	39	$2921
	45	$3363
	51	$3798
	57	$4240
	63	$4675
	69	$5114
	75	$5552
	81	$5991
	87	$6430
	93	$6873
	99	$7475

E2844.	**30**	$2115
	36	$2567
	42	$3021
	48	$3475
	54	$3927
	60	$4381
	66	$4609
	72	$5284
	78	$5739
	84	$6192
	90	$6644
	96	$7104

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

For double round end (o.)

CQ	glacier white [A]	+$0
QB	bisque [A]	+$0
58	cameo white [A]	+$0
SVG	silver gray [A]	+$50
1S	savannah [A]	+$125
1U	sahara [A]	+$125
4I	sandstone [A]	+$125
IQ	aurora [A]	+$125
OQ	silt [A]	+$125
ANC	antarctica [A]	+$125
CRT	concrete [A]	+$225
DVC	dove [A]	+$225
SFC	seafoam [A]	+$225

For round/rectangular end (1.)

CQ	glacier white [A]	+$0
QB	bisque [A]	+$0
58	cameo white [A]	+$0
SVG	silver gray [A]	+$50
1S	savannah [A]	+$125
1U	sahara [A]	+$125
4I	sandstone [A]	+$125
IQ	aurora [A]	+$125
OQ	silt [A]	+$125
ANC	antarctica [A]	+$125
CRT	concrete [A]	+$225
DVC	dove [A]	+$225
SFC	seafoam [A]	+$225

For double rectangular end (4.)

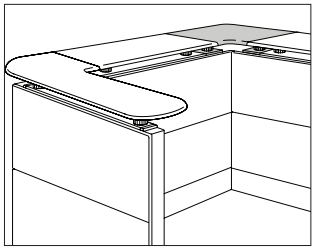
CQ	glacier white [A]	+$0
QB	bisque [A]	+$0
58	cameo white [A]	+$0
SVG	silver gray [A]	+$50
1S	savannah [A]	+$125
1U	sahara [A]	+$125
4I	sandstone [A]	+$125
IQ	aurora [A]	+$125
OQ	silt [A]	+$125
ANC	antarctica [A]	+$125
CRT	concrete [A]	+$225
DVC	dove [A]	+$225
SFC	seafoam [A]	+$225

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

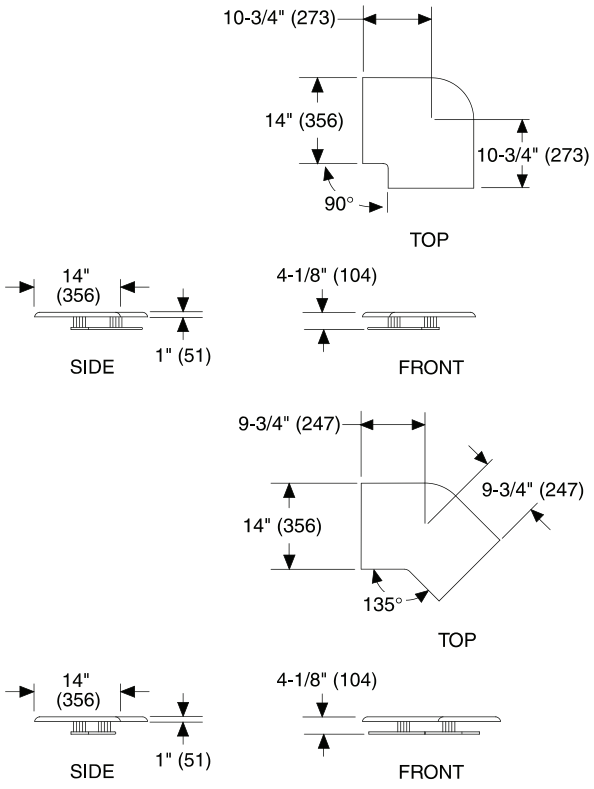
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 A

Step 2. Angle

5.0909 135° corner A
6.0909 90° corner A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2845.0909	$3016
E2846.0909	$2691

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (5.0909)

CQ	glacier white A	+$0
QB	bisque A	+$0
1S	savannah A	+$170
1U	sahara A	+$170
4I	sandstone A	+$170
58	cameo white A	+$0
IQ	aurora A	+$170
OQ	silt A	+$170
CRT	concrete A	+$225
DVC	dove A	+$225
ANC	antarctica A	+$170
SFC	seafoam A	+$225
SVG	silver gray A	+$50

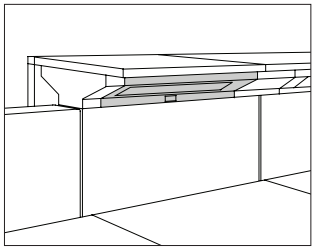
For 90° corner (6.0909)

CQ	glacier white A	+$0
QB	bisque A	+$0
1S	savannah A	+$170
1U	sahara A	+$170
4I	sandstone A	+$170
58	cameo white A	+$0
IQ	aurora A	+$170
OQ	silt A	+$170
CRT	concrete A	+$225
DVC	dove A	+$225
ANC	antarctica A	+$170
SFC	seafoam A	+$225
SVG	silver gray A	+$50

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Counter Top Support E2827.



Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24″—15″

30″—21″

36″—27″

42″—33″

48″—39″

A 48″-wide support can span 2 24″-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.

The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24″—F13T8

30″—F15T8

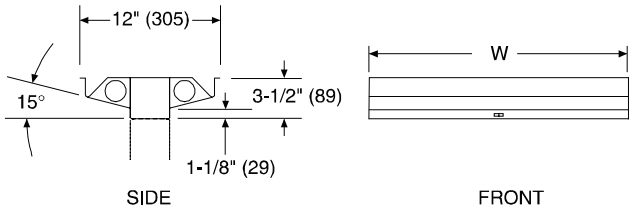
36″—F18T8

42″—F18T8

48″—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Step 3. Lights

N	no lights A

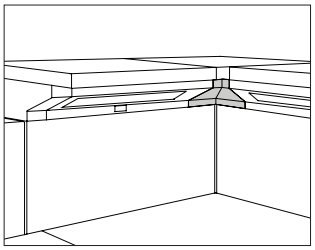
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	*
E2827.	**24**	$459	792
	30	$478	898
	36	$507	934
	42	$521	969
	48	$550	1000

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Counter Top Support Filler E2828.

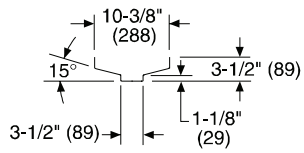


Product Information

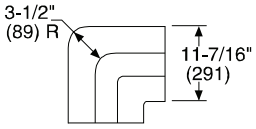
Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

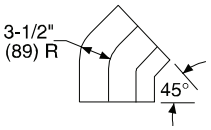
Dimensions



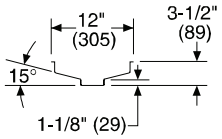
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER
TOP

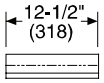


135° CORNER FILLER
TOP



9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
SIDE

9"-WIDE FILLER
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. A

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

A	90° corner filler A
B	135° corner filler A
C	9"-wide filler A
D	12½"-wide filler A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2828.	**A**	$542
	B	$542
	C	$390
	D	$445

Step 3. Surface Finish

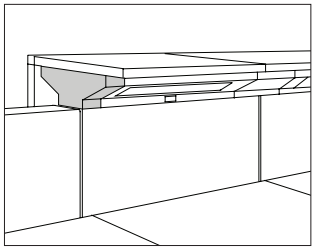
For 90° corner filler (A) or 135° corner filler (B)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

For 9"-wide filler (C) or 12½"-wide filler (D)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Counter Top Support End Cap E2829.

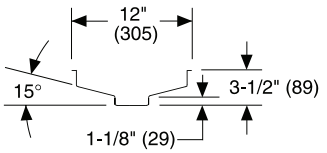


Product Information

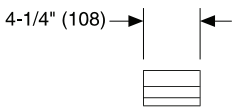
Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



SIDE



FRONT

Specification Information

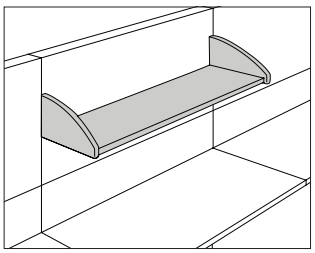
Step 1.

E2829. A		$480

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Utility Shelf E3234.



Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

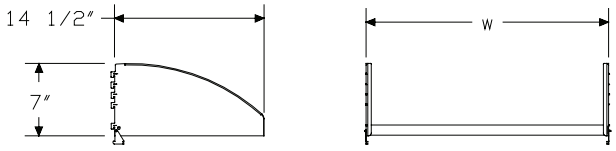
Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

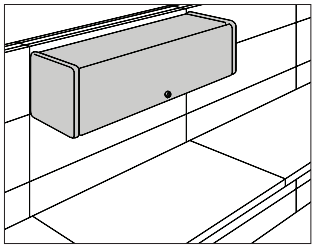
E3234.	**24**	$184
	30	$195
	36	$207
	42	$217
	48	$241
	60	$299

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.
E3212.
E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13″-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16″-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36″-, 42″- and 48″-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60″-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13″-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

For 60″-wide flipper door unit, order 60″-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24″ to 48″—2/3

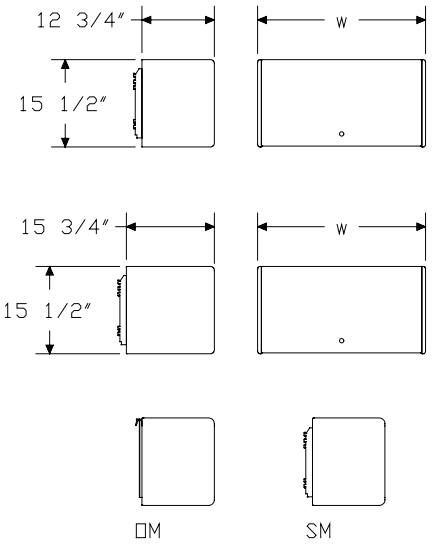
60″—2

60″—2/3, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
0. 13" deep and veneer door [A]
3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

P painted door
F fabric door

For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

W veneer door with horizontal grain [A]

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
E3212.	**24**	**P**	$497	515
		F	$516	530
	30	**P**	$525	544
		F	$544	559
	36	**P**	$570	584
		F	$584	602
	42	**P**	$613	628
		F	$630	646
	48	**P**	$649	665
		F	$665	681
	60	**P**	$798	810
		F	$810	825

			N	*
E3210.	**24**	**W**	$727	747
	30	**W**	$783	803
	36	**W**	$850	869
	42	**W**	$910	926
	48	**W**	$957	973
	60	**W**	$1035	1053

			N	*
E3213.	**24**	**P**	$523	538
		F	$538	556
	30	**P**	$559	572
		F	$572	587
	36	**P**	$646	658
		F	$658	675
	42	**P**	$670	687
		F	$687	703
	48	**P**	$701	714
		F	$716	732
	60	**P**	$861	876
		F	$877	892

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA keyed alike +$0
KD keyed differently +$0

Step 7. Case Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

8Q folkstone grey +$0
91 white +$0
BU black umber +$0
HF inner tone light +$0
LU soft white +$0
MT medium tone +$0
SG slate grey +$0
WL sandstone +$0
CN metallic champagne +$0
EH metallic bronze +$0
MS metallic silver +$0

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$84
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$84
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$84
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$84
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$84
UL	natural maple [A]	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$84

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+$0

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

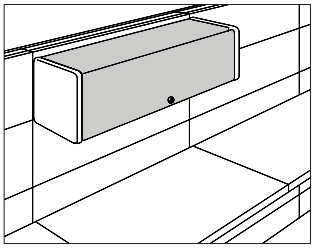
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$82

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.
E3217.
E3218.



Product Information

Description

This door attaches to a 15½"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15½"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

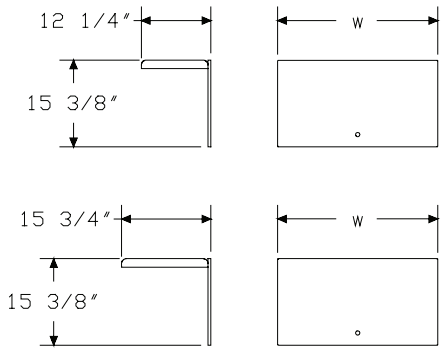
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
24"—⅔
30"—⅔
36"—⅔
42"—⅔
48"—⅔
60"—2
60"—⅔, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

7. 13" deep and painted or fabric
5. 13" deep and veneer [A]
8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

P painted
F fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

W veneer door with horizontal grain [A]

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		N	*
E3217. 24	**P**	$312	327
	F	$327	341
30	**P**	$335	350
	F	$351	370
36	**P**	$370	383
	F	$383	399
42	**P**	$399	413
	F	$413	431
48	**P**	$426	440
	F	$443	458
60	**P**	$537	556
	F	$557	570

			N	*
E3215.	**24**	**W**	$508	524
	30	**W**	$558	574
	36	**W**	$613	628
	42	**W**	$658	672
	48	**W**	$695	711
	60	**W**	$957	973

			N	*
E3218.	**24**	**P**	$321	335
		F	$335	350
	30	**P**	$334	349
		F	$350	368
	36	**P**	$384	402
		F	$403	416
	42	**P**	$406	422
		F	$422	437
	48	**P**	$429	443
		F	$446	459
	60	**P**	$549	563
		F	$564	577

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$18
Price Category 3 [A]	+$37
Price Category 4 [A]	+$54
Price Category 5 [A]	+$87
Price Category B [A]	+$35
Price Category C [A]	+$52
Price Category D [A]	+$68

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$18
Price Category 3 [A]	+$37
Price Category 4 [A]	+$54
Price Category B [A]	+$35
Price Category C [A]	+$52
Price Category D [A]	+$68
Price Category E [A]	+$82

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

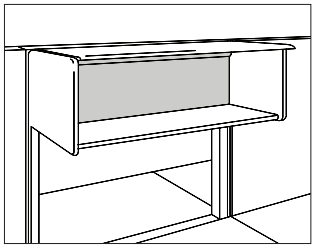
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$84
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$84
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$84
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$84
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$84
UL	natural maple [A]	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$84

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

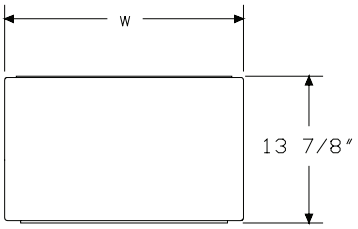


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

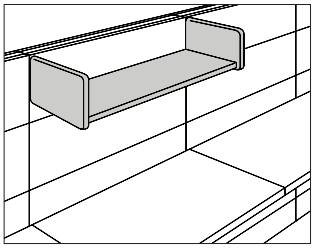
A3390.	**24**	$105
	30	$105
	36	$115
	42	$119
	48	$121

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high × 13"-deep shelf (E3231.).

Order optional task light separately:

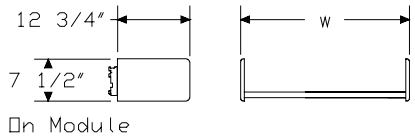
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

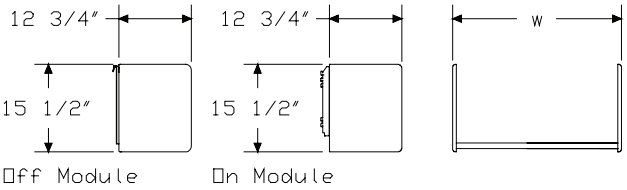
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

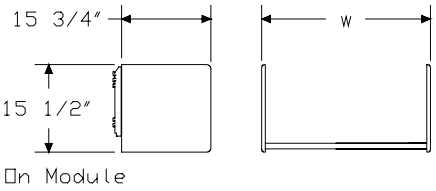
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth	
0.	7½" high x 13" deep
1.	15½" high x 13" deep
3.	15½" high x 16" deep

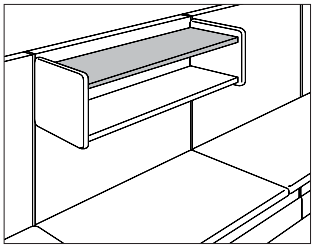
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
E3230.	**24**	$158
	30	$166
	36	$178
	42	$191
	48	$197
	60	$242
E3231.	**24**	$213
	30	$220
	36	$231
	42	$243
	48	$250
	60	$293
E3233.	**24**	$234
	30	$250
	36	$288
	42	$293
	48	$301
	60	$341

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 5. End Panel Option		
For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Add-On Shelf AO521.



Product Information

Description

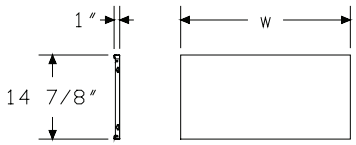
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15½"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO521.15 A

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide A	
48	48" wide A	

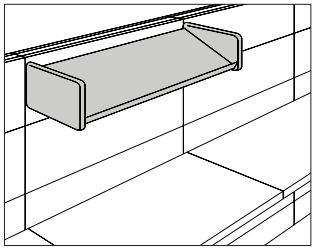
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO521.15	**24**	$99
	48	$141

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf E3232.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

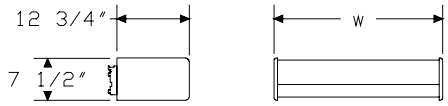
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3232.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

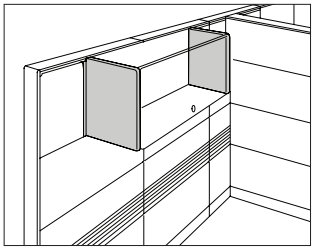
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3232.	**24**	$191
	30	$200
	36	$209
	42	$224
	48	$236
	60	$288

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Off-Module B-Style End Panel E3240.



Product Information

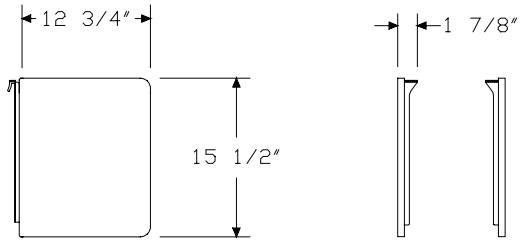
Description

This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7 1/2"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions



Specification Information

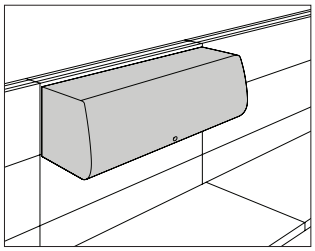
Step 1.

E3240.13	$238

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

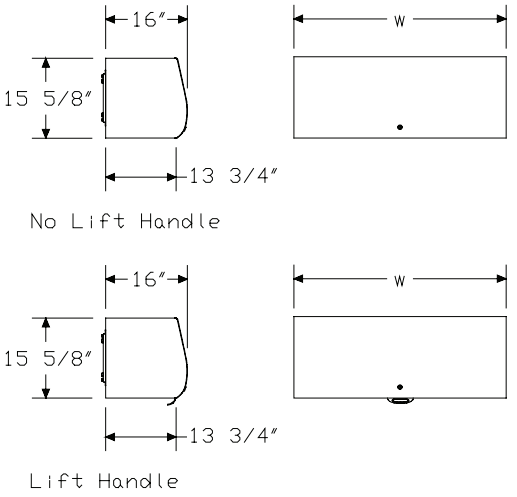
Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.) separately.

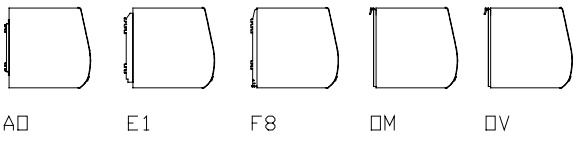
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$747	785
		HP	$1217	1256
	30	**SP**	$794	832
		HP	$1273	1313
	36	**SP**	$843	874
		HP	$1329	1368
	42	**SP**	$901	936
		HP	$1392	1424
	48	**SP**	$966	1004
		HP	$1444	1484

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

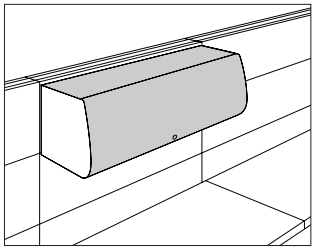
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

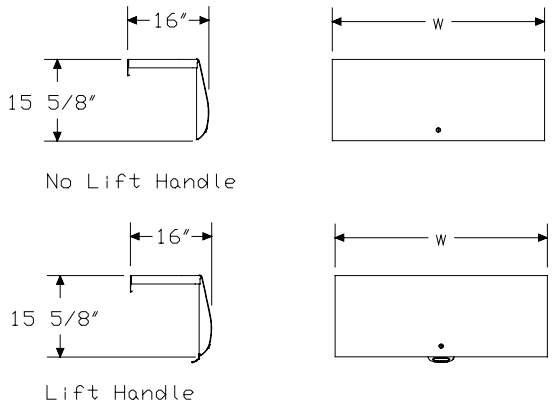
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$468	501
	30SP	$498	539
	36SP	$544	582
	42SP	$587	628
	48SP	$629	665

Step 4. Lock Option

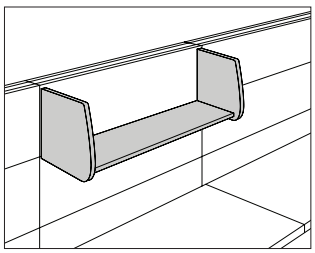
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Shelf X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13 3/4"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

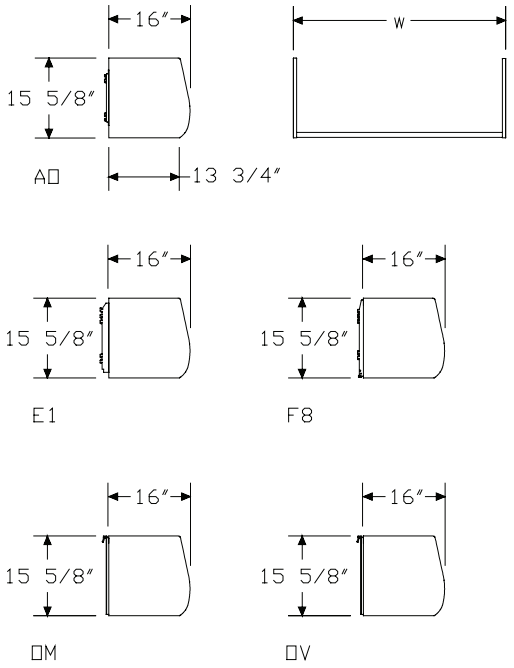
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.) separately.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

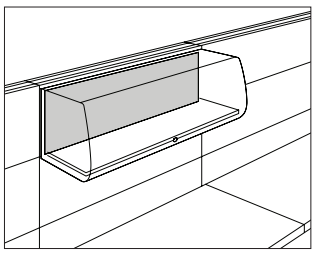
For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X3730.		
Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730. 24		$308
30		$320
36		$335
42		$353
48		$369
Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0
Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

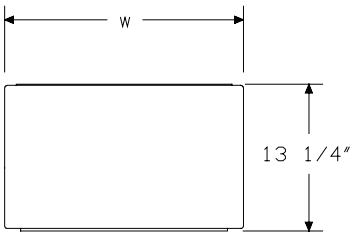


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

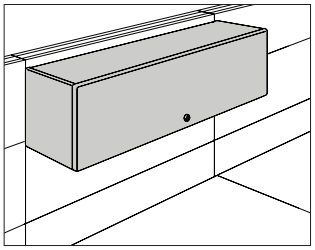
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790.	**24**	$151
	30	$151
	36	$165
	42	$177
	48	$188

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit E3110.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

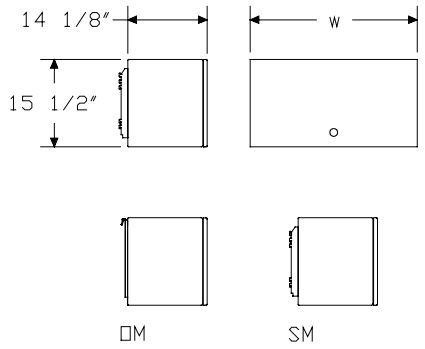
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3110.

Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material	
F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
E3110.	**24**	$639	980
	30	$688	1043
	36	$741	1111
	42	$787	1173
	48	$837	1236

Step 4. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$105
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$105
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$105

Step 7. End Panel Option		
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+$0

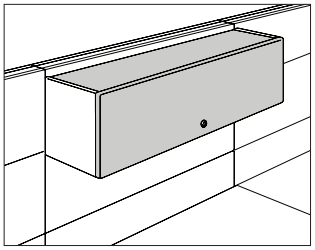
Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$49
Price Category D	+$62

E-Style Flipper Door E9002.



Product Information

Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.

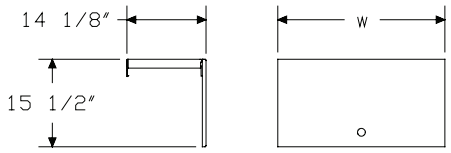
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E9002.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
E9002.	**24**	$387	619
	30	$419	663
	36	$450	701
	42	$477	741
	48	$509	783

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$18
Price Category 3 [A]	+$37
Price Category 4 [A]	+$54
Price Category 5 [A]	+$87
Price Category B [A]	+$35
Price Category C [A]	+$52
Price Category D [A]	+$68

Recut Veneer

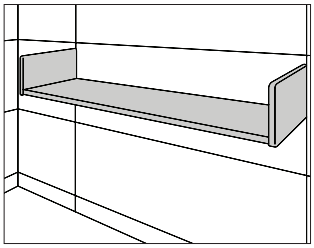
For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$105
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$105
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$105

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: 7½"-high and 15½"-high. Specify shelf to match the width of frame, or 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high × 13½"-deep shelf (E3133.).

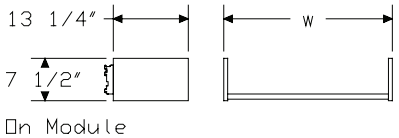
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

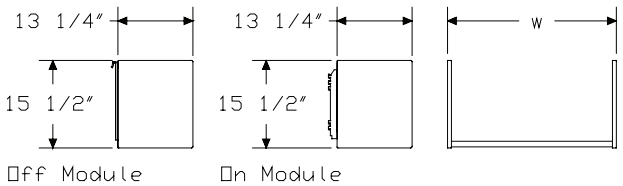
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E313

Step 2. Height/Depth

0.	7½" high x 13¼" deep
3.	15½" high x 13½" deep

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130.	**24**	$249
	30	$268
	36	$284
	42	$301
	48	$312
E3133.	**24**	$291
	30	$314
	36	$336
	42	$360
	48	$378

Step 4. Surface Finish

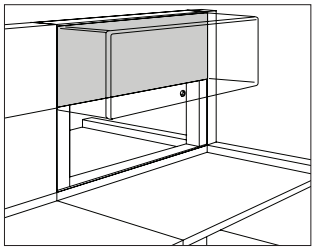
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high x 13½" deep (3.)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

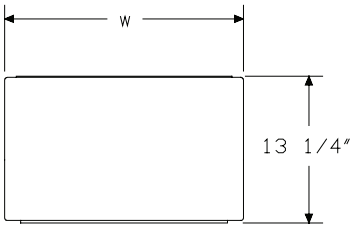


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

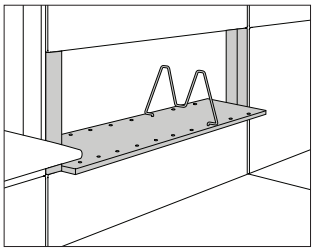
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190.	**24**	$149
	30	$149
	36	$166
	42	$182
	48	$187

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Pass-Through Chart Shelf E3115.



Product Information

Description

This 16″-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12″ high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:
Width—Dividers
24″ and 30″—6
36″—8
42″—10
48″—12

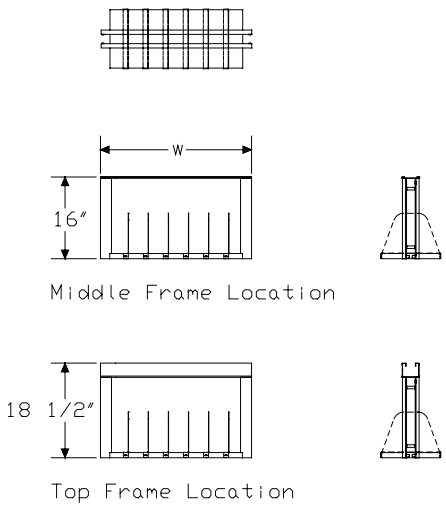
Notes

Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112.).

Order frame separately:
- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3115.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

M	middle frame position
T	top frame position

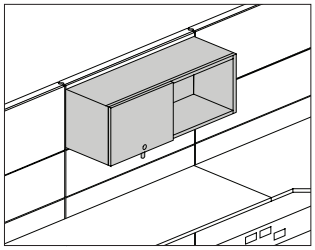
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	T
E3115.	**24**	$894	923
	30	$970	1005
	36	$1045	1085
	42	$1118	1166
	48	$1191	1247

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit E3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

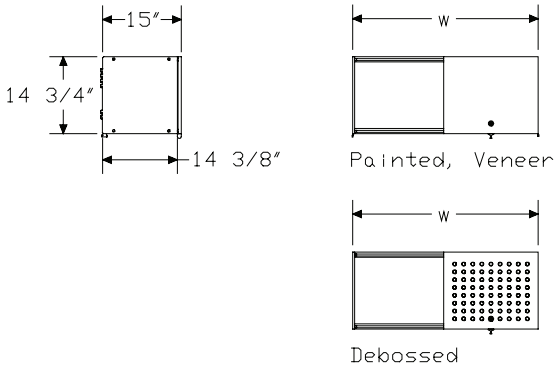
Order optional task light separately:

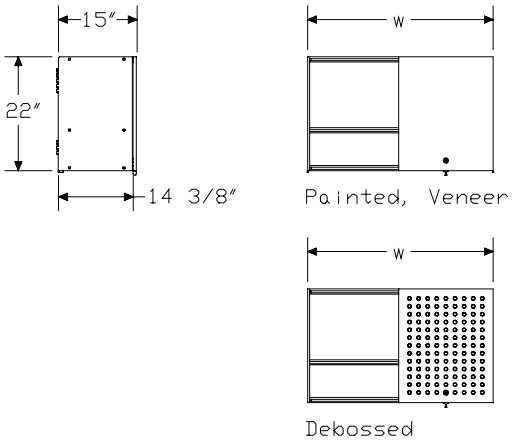
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3810.

Step 2. Height

1	15" high
2	22" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 5. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
E3810.	**1**	**24**	$436	451	468	480	569	584
		30	$464	476	496	508	595	609
		36	$499	513	538	551	635	648
		42	$538	551	577	590	672	684
		48	$570	583	609	627	703	719
	2	**24**	$581	594	607	624	747	762
		30	$616	630	645	660	782	794
		36	$664	676	698	712	829	844
		42	$711	725	748	762	877	892
		48	$746	760	791	805	916	930

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

RA	light ash	+$33
RK	mahogany dark	+$33
RM	mahogany	+$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

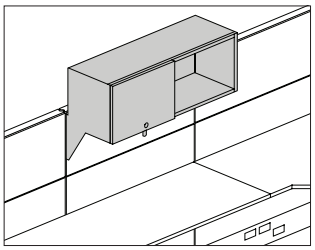
2U	light brown walnut	+$84
40	dark brown walnut	+$84
ED	aged cherry	+$84
EK	medium red walnut	+$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+$84
UL	natural maple	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+$84

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Step 9. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit E3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15″-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

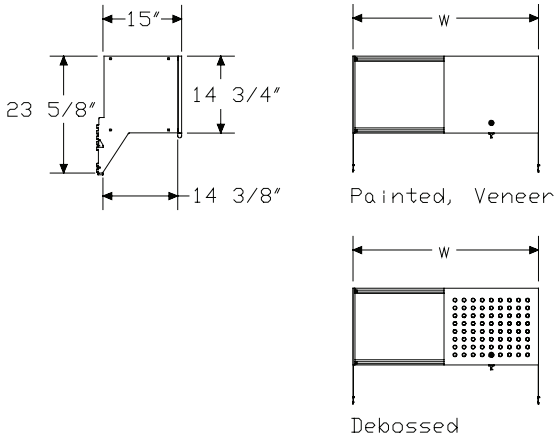
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
E3814.	**24**	**P**	$672	684
		X	—	$719
		C	$800	812
	30	**P**	$718	730
		X	—	$761
		C	$838	854
	36	**P**	$762	777
		X	—	$814
		C	$891	905
	42	**P**	$812	826
		X	—	$864
		C	$937	949
	48	**P**	$859	873
		X	—	$915
		C	$986	1000

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

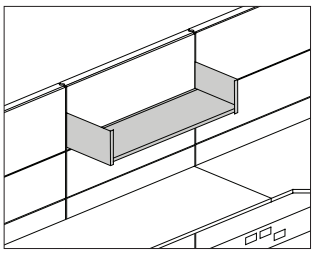
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
For veneer door (C)		
RA	light ash	+$33
RK	mahogany dark	+$33
RM	mahogany	+$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
For veneer door (C)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$84
40	dark brown walnut	+$84
ED	aged cherry	+$84
EK	medium red walnut	+$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+$84
UL	natural maple	+$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Shelf E3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8¾"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

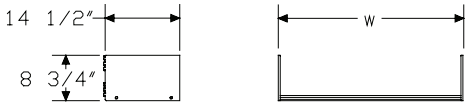
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

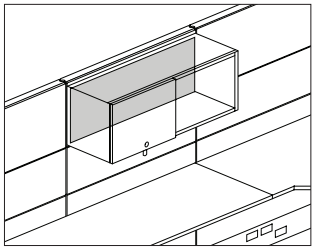
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3811.	**24**	$166
	30	$175
	36	$187
	42	$198
	48	$208

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel E3812.

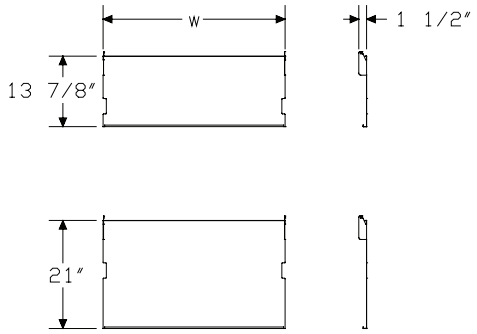


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3812.

Step 2. Height

15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

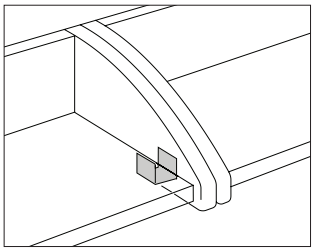
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
E3812.	**15**	$146	151	161	172	183
	22	$157	168	182	194	213

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Component Brace X3910.



Product Information

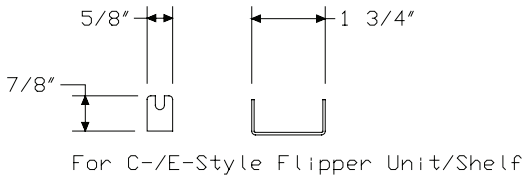
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

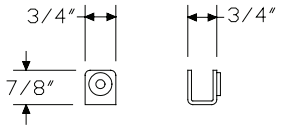
Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



For C-/E-Style Flipper Unit/Shelf



For Utility Shelf

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

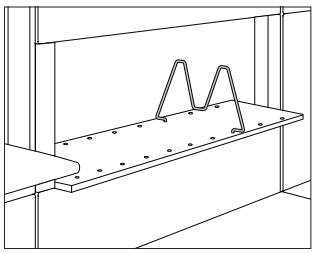
X3910.	**1**	$55
	2	$55

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Chart Shelf Divider E3116.



Product Information

Description

This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf.

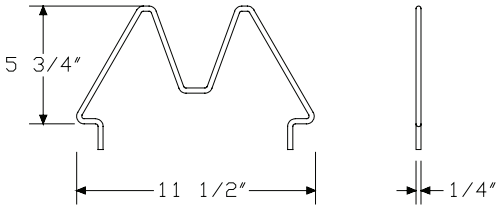
Package contains 6.

Notes

Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.

Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

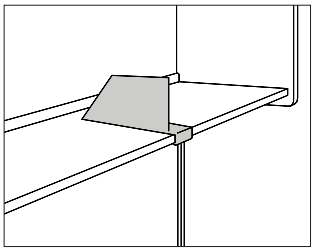
Step 1.

E3116.	$362

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Shelf Divider, Angled G7330.

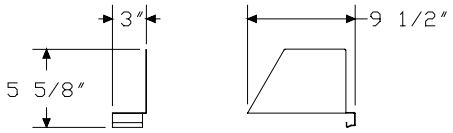


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

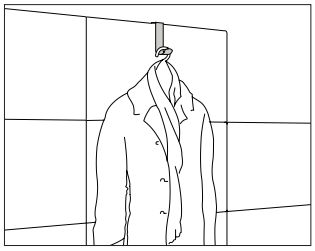
Step 1.

G7330.	$298

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Coat Hook E3922.



Product Information

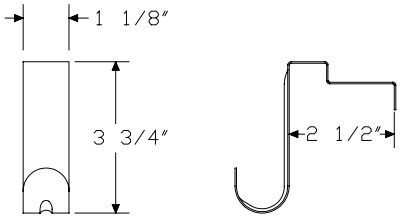
Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

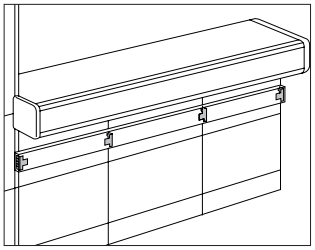
Step 1.

E3922.		$88

Step 2. Finish

BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0

Crash Rail Bracket E1290.



Product Information

Description

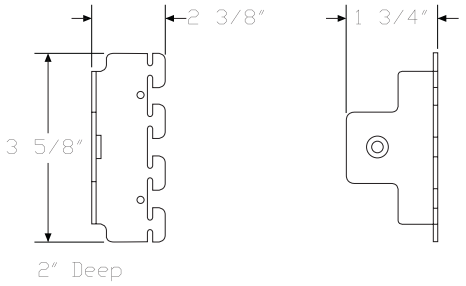
This bracket allows a crash rail to mount to the slots on an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

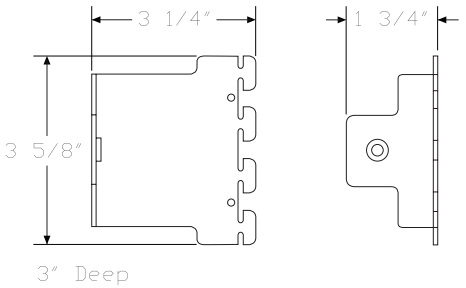
Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E1290.

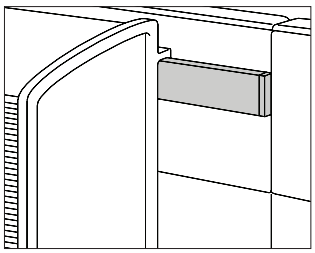
Step 2. Depth

01	2" deep
03	3" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1290.	**01**	$113
	03	$113

Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components E3191.



Product Information

Description

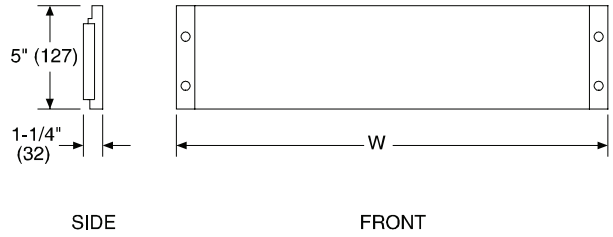
This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8′ run of Ethospace® frames.

When 8″-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86″-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3191. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide A	
30	30″ wide A	
36	36″ wide A	
42	42″ wide A	
48	48″ wide A	

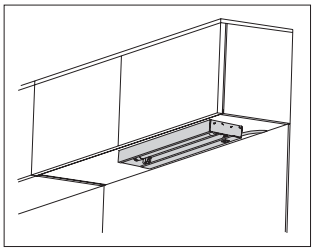
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3191.	**24**	$348
	30	$389
	36	$502
	42	$523
	48	$574

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Under Shelf LED Task Light G6170.



Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30″—26.77″

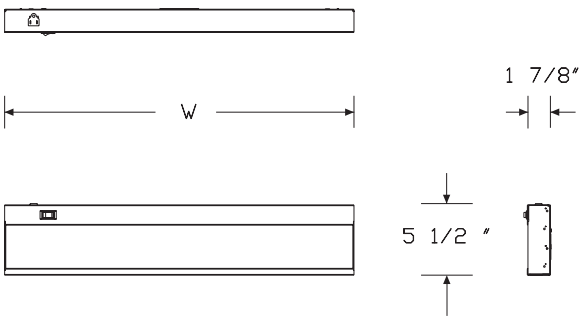
36″—32.77″

42″—38.77″

48″—44.77″

30″ and 36″ lights consume 7 watts of power. 42″ and 48″ lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

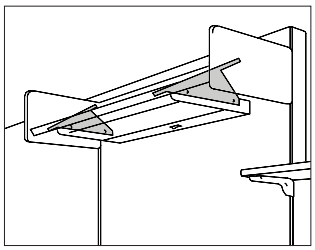
		S	Q
G6170.	**30**	$384	384
	36	$394	394
	42	$405	405
	48	$415	415

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$o
91	white	+$o
98	studio white [A]	+$o
BK	black	+$o
BU	black umber	+$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+$o
CN	metallic champagne	+$o
EH	metallic bronze	+$o
G1	graphite	+$o
HF	inner tone light	+$o
LT	light tone	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
MS	metallic silver	+$o
MT	medium tone	+$o
SG	slate grey	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.

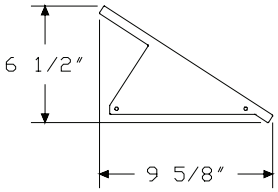


Product Information

Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

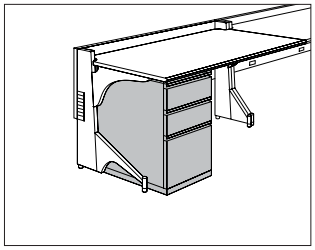


Specification Information

Step 1.

G6191.	$82

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F16-1



Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide freestanding pedestal has standard pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8″, 21 7/8″, or 27 7/8″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

A counterweight is required, when the pedestal is not placed under a worksurface, to provide additional stability and to prevent the unit from tipping. Specify counterweight (CB) option to add it to the unit.

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1 1/2″-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

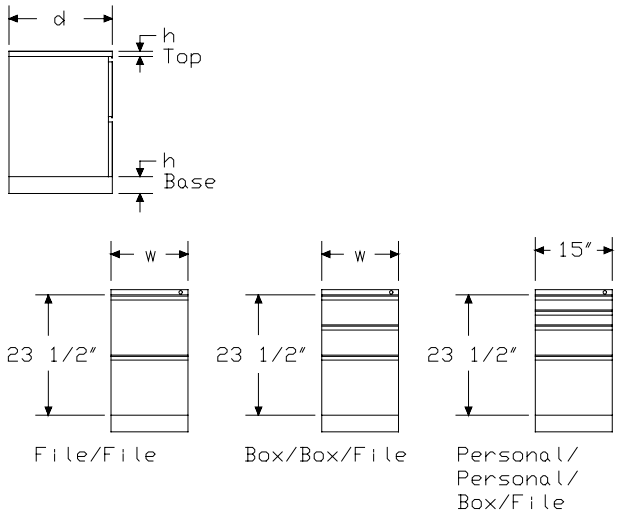
Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

F16-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F16-15	**18-**	$627	655	728	769
	22-	$651	678	753	792
	28-	$667	705	780	818
F16-18	**18-**	$651	683	—	796
	22-	$681	707	—	821
	28-	$705	731	—	845

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For 18" wide (18) with 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For 18" wide (18) with 22" deep (22-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For 15" wide (15) with 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-) with no top (NT), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with no top (NT), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

For 18" wide (18) with 22" deep (22-) with no top (NT), or 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 18" wide (18) with 22" deep (22-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with no top (NT), or 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 15" wide (15) with 28" deep (28-) with no top (NT), or 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 15" wide (15) with 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 18" wide (18) with 28" deep (28-) with no top (NT), or 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 18" wide (18) with 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)		
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Step 10. Edge Finish		
For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

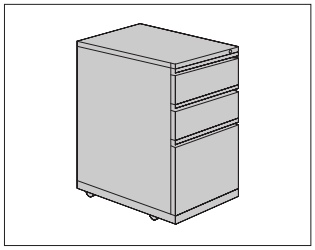
Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+$32

Step 12. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 13. Compressor		
For file/file (FF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0
For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0



Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide mobile pedestal has standard pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞″, 21⅞″, or 27⅞″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

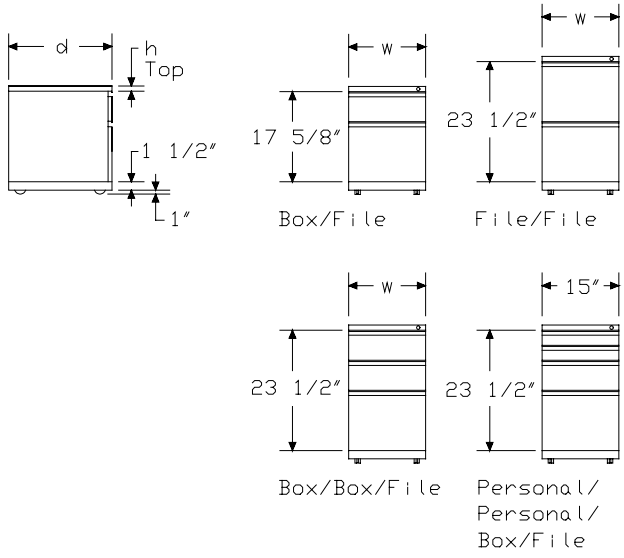
Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M16-

Step 2. Width

15 15″ wide
18 18″ wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18″ deep
22- 22″ deep
28- 28″ deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15″ wide (15)

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file
BBB box/box/box
BBBB box/box/box/box

For 18″ wide (18)

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
BBB box/box/box
BBBB box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M16-15	**18-**	$667	766	793	866	776	907
	22-	$684	786	815	890	796	927
	28-	$709	822	842	918	821	954
M16-18	**18-**	$682	788	821	—	795	936
	22-	$700	816	843	—	811	956
	28-	$721	842	868	—	836	982

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 18" deep (18-) with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 18" deep (18-) with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

For 18" deep (18-) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 18" deep (18-)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 18" deep (18-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer *For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)*		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer *For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*		
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer *For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)*		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate *For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate *For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate *For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0

Step 12. Compressor

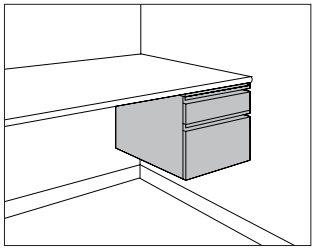
For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal S16-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has standard pulls and smooth steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

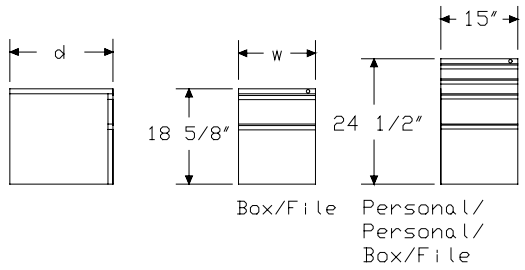
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S16-

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide
18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

BF box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S16-15	**18-**	$477	676
	22-	$488	693
	28-	$501	711
S16-18	**18-**	$491	—
	22-	$502	—
	28-	$515	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

NB	no base	+$0
B1	1"-high base	+$56
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+$56
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+$56
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$84
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+$84
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+$84
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+$84
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+$84

Step 9. Compressor

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

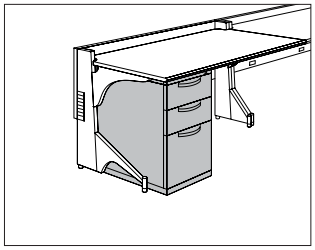
For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F1A-1 F1D-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has arc pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

A counterweight is required, when the pedestal is not placed under a worksurface, to provide additional stability and to prevent the unit from tipping. Specify counterweight (CB) option to add it to the unit.

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1 1/2" high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

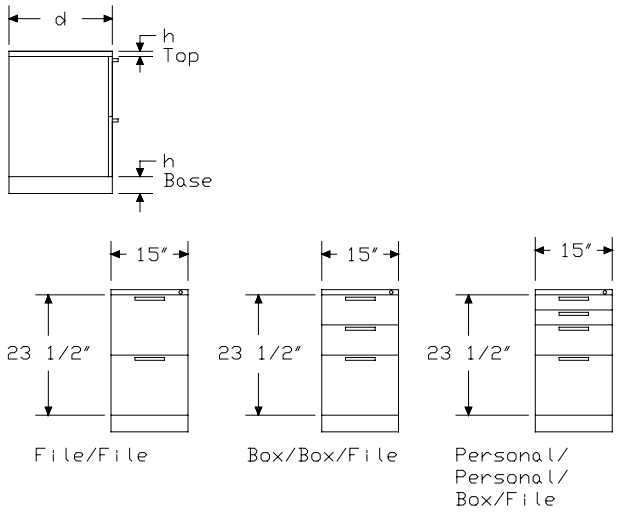
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

F1

Step 2. Front Material

D-15	painted metal front
A-15	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
F1D-15	**18-**	$666	696	768
	22-	$690	718	793
	28-	$713	744	818
F1A-15	**18-**	$1111	1221	1385
	22-	$1141	1249	1415
	28-	$1171	1280	1444

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (D-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For painted metal front (D-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (A-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (A-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$o
91	white	+$o
98	studio white	+$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+$o
HF	inner tone light	+$o
LT	light tone	+$o
LU	soft white	+$o
WL	sandstone	+$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+$o

Mesh Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$o
LBN	classic linen	+$o
LBP	casual linen	+$o

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$o
LBG	sarum twill	+$o
LBH	earthen twill	+$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+$o
LBQ	white twill	+$o

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+$o
HP	light anigre	+$o
LA	light ash	+$o
LBA	clear on ash	+$o
LBB	oak on ash	+$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+$o
76	light brown walnut	+$o
HX	aged cherry	+$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+$o

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+$o
29	misted	+$o

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 10. Edge Finish		
For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Lock		
For no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)		
NL	no lock	-$30
For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

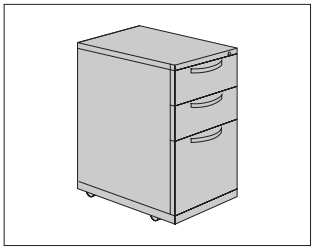
Step 13. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1½"-high base	+$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4¼"-high base	+$32

Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 15. Compressor		
For file/file (FF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0
For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1A-1
M1D-1



Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide mobile pedestal has arc pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞″, 21⅞″, or 27⅞″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

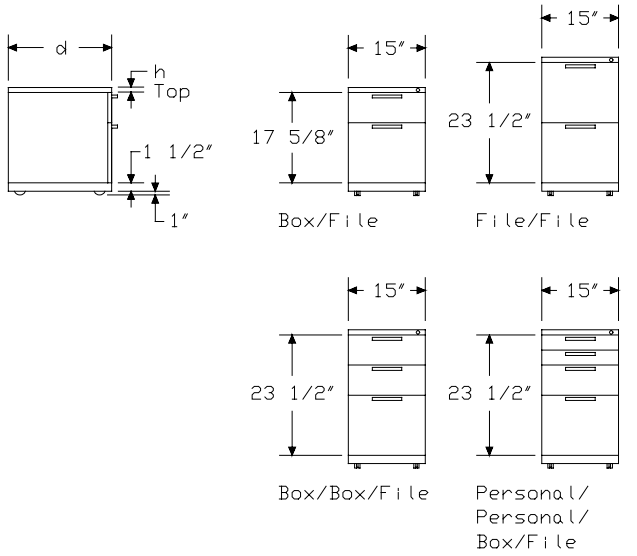
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1

Step 2. Front Material

D-15	painted metal front
A-15	veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

18-	18″ deep
22-	22″ deep
28-	28″ deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF	file/file
BF	box/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M1D-15	**18-**	$804	707	832	906
	22-	$827	723	855	930
	28-	$861	747	879	958
M1A-15	**18-**	$1275	1125	1384	1548
	22-	$1301	1142	1411	1573
	28-	$1339	1171	1446	1615

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (D-15)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (A-15)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 9.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

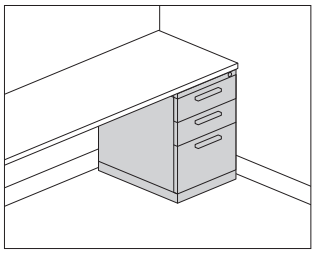
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 12. Handle		
For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)		
H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0
For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)		
H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0
Step 13. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Step 14. Compressor		
For file/file (FF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0
For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F1KP-
F1KV-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has bar pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

A counterweight is required, when the pedestal is not placed under a worksurface, to provide additional stability and to prevent the unit from tipping. Specify counterweight (CB) option to add it to the unit.

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1 1/2" high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

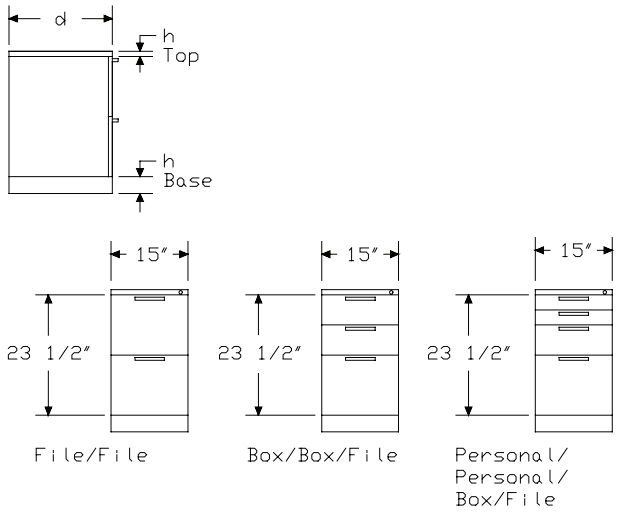
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

F1K

Step 2. Front Material

P-	painted metal front
V-	veneer front

Step 3. Width

15	15" wide

Step 4. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 5. Configuration

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FF	BBF	PPBF
F1KP-	**15**	**18-**	$666	696	768
		22-	$690	718	793
		28-	$707	744	818

			FF	BBF	PPBF
F1KV-	**15**	**18-**	$1111	1221	1385
		22-	$1141	1249	1415
		28-	$1171	1280	1444

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$16
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For painted metal front (P-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$16
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$16
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$16
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0
79	green apple	+$10
MY3	yellow oxide	+$10
RO	red	+$10
TRQ	turquoise	+$10

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 14. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+$32

Step 15. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 16. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

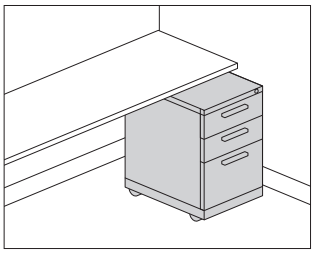
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	+$0
C	standard compressor	+$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1KP-
M1KV-



Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide mobile pedestal has bar pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞″, 21⅞″, or 27⅞″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22″- and 28″-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

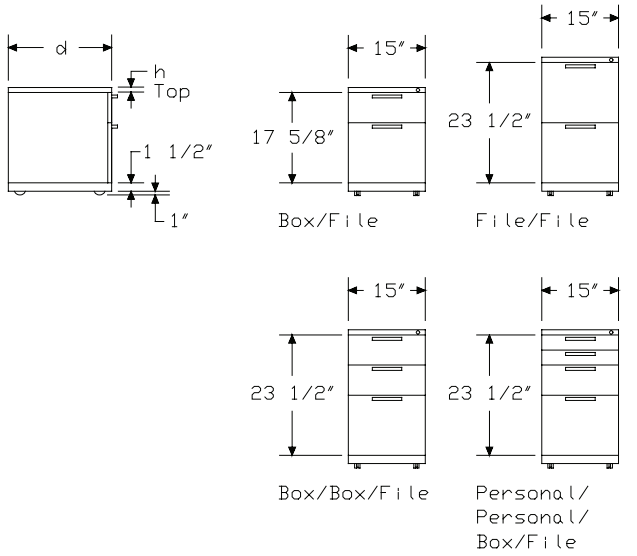
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1K

Step 2. Front Material

P- painted metal front
V- veneer front

Step 3. Width

15 15″ wide

Step 4. Depth

18- 18″ deep
22- 22″ deep
28- 28″ deep

Step 5. Configuration

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KP- 15	**18-**	$707	804	832	906
	22-	$723	827	855	930
	28-	$747	861	879	958

		BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KV- 15	**18-**	$1125	1275	1384	1548
	22-	$1142	1301	1411	1573
	28-	$1171	1339	1446	1615

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
For painted metal front (P-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer front (V-) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)		
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer front (V-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 13. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

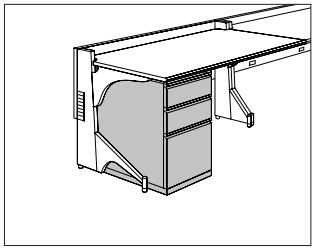
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple [A]	+$10
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$10
RO	red [A]	+$10
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$10

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 15. Compressor		
For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F14-1



Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide freestanding pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8″, 21 7/8″, or 27 7/8″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

A counterweight is required, when the pedestal is not placed under a worksurface, to provide additional stability and to prevent the unit from tipping. Specify counterweight (CB) option to add it to the unit.

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1 1/2″-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

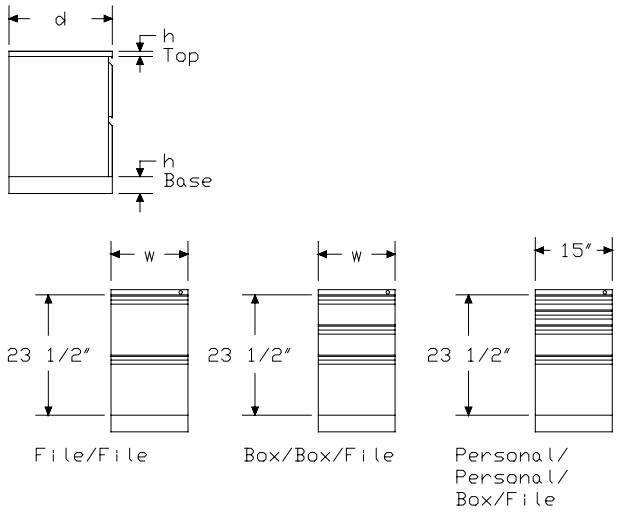
Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

F14-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F14-15	**18-**	$627	655	728	769
	22-	$651	678	753	792
	28-	$667	705	780	818
F14-18	**18-**	$651	683	—	796
	22-	$681	707	—	821
	28-	$705	731	—	845

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For 18" wide (18) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with no top (NT), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-) with no top (NT), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 18" wide (18) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-) with no top (NT), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 15" wide (15) or 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 18" wide (18) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

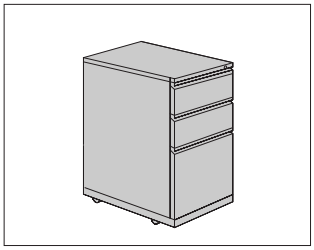
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+$32

Step 12. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 13. Compressor		
For file/file (FF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0
For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal M14-1



Product Information

Description

This 15″- or 18″-wide mobile pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8″, 21 7/8″, or 27 7/8″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15″-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

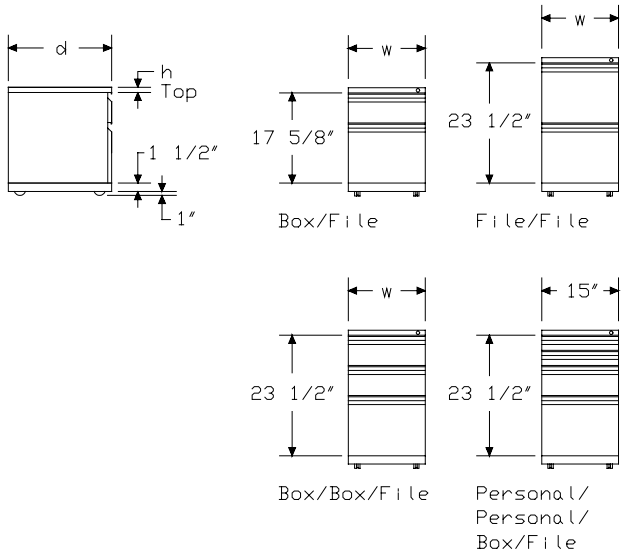
Order optional accessories for 18″-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M14-

Step 2. Width

15 15″ wide
18 18″ wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18″ deep
22- 22″ deep
28- 28″ deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15″ wide (15)

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file
BBB box/box/box
BBBB box/box/box/box

For 18″ wide (18)

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
BBB box/box/box
BBBB box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M14-15	**18-**	$667	766	793	866	776	907
	22-	$684	786	815	890	796	927
	28-	$709	822	842	918	821	954
M14-18	**18-**	$682	788	821	—	795	936
	22-	$700	816	843	—	811	956
	28-	$721	842	868	—	836	993

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0

Step 12. Compressor

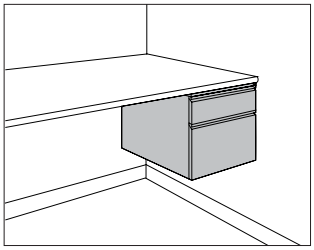
For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0

Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal S14-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has full-width, bevel pulls and smooth steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

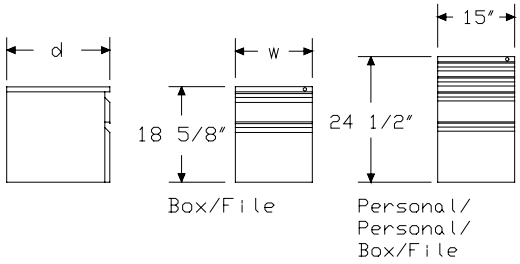
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S14-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF	box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

BF	box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S14-15	**18-**	$477	676
	22-	$488	693
	28-	$501	711
S14-18	**18-**	$491	—
	22-	$502	—
	28-	$515	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

NB	no base	+$0
B1	1"-high base	+$56
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+$56
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+$56
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$84
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+$84
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+$84
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+$84
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+$84

Step 9. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

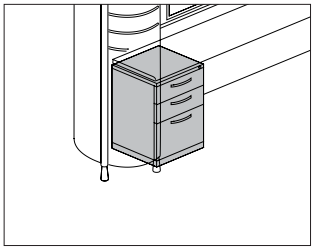
For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F1J-1



Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide freestanding pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8″, 21 7/8″, or 27 7/8″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

A counterweight is required, when the pedestal is not placed under a worksurface, to provide additional stability and to prevent the unit from tipping. Specify counterweight (CB) option to add it to the unit.

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

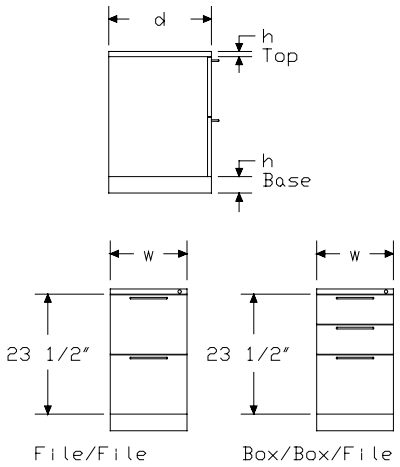
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F1J-15 A

Step 2. Depth

18- 18″ deep A
22- 22″ deep A
28- 28″ deep A

Step 3. Configuration

FF file/file A
BBF box/box/file A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BBF
F1J-15	**18-**	$689	719
	22-	$717	745
	28-	$741	774

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+$o
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+$o

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$o
91	white A	+$o
98	studio white A	+$o
BU	black umber A	+$o
G2	graphite satin A	+$o
HF	inner tone light A	+$o
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) A	+$o
LT	light tone A	+$o
LU	soft white A	+$o
MT	medium tone A	+$o
SG	slate grey A	+$o
WL	sandstone A	+$o

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top [A]	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge [A]	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock [A]	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike [A]	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

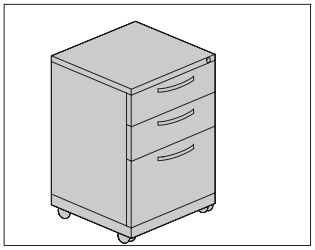
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 11. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base [A]	+$0
B2	1½"-high base [A]	+$0
B3	2¼"-high base [A]	+$0
B4	3¼"-high base [A]	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base [A]	+$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base [A]	+$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base [A]	+$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base [A]	+$32
B5	4¼"-high base [A]	+$32

Step 12. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight [A]	+$0
CB	counterweight [A]	+$88

Step 13. Compressor		
For file/file (FF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor [A]	-$24
C	standard compressor [A]	+$0
For box/box/file (BBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor [A]	-$12
C	standard compressor [A]	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal M1J-1



Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide mobile pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2″-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8″, 21 7/8″, or 27 7/8″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

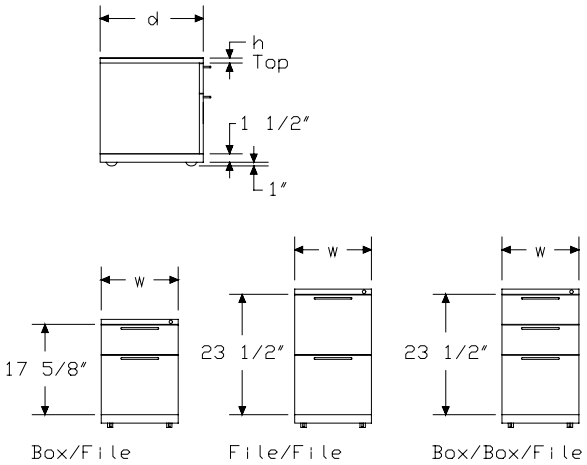
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1J-15 A

Step 2. Depth

18- 18″ deep A
22- 22″ deep A
28- 28″ deep A

Step 3. Configuration

FF file/file A
BF box/file A
BBF box/box/file A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BF	BBF
M1J-15	**18-**	$838	733	871
	22-	$864	749	896
	28-	$902	777	927

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BU	black umber A	+$0
G2	graphite satin A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing) [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top [A]	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge [A]	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock [A]	-$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike [A]	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon [A]	+$0
29	misted [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only [A]	+$48
HN	no hand grip [A]	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only [A]	+$48
HN	no hand grip [A]	+$0

Step 12. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

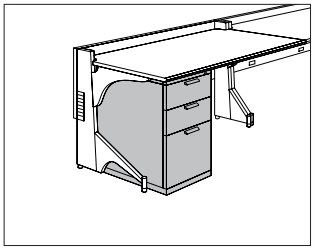
DC	hanging rail, no compressor [A]	-$24
C	standard compressor [A]	+$0

For box/file (BF) or box/box/file (BBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor [A]	-$12
C	standard compressor [A]	+$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F19P-
F19V-



Product Information

Description

This 15″-wide freestanding pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8″, 21 7/8″, or 27 7/8″. The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

A counterweight is required, when the pedestal is not placed under a worksurface, to provide additional stability and to prevent the unit from tipping. Specify counterweight (CB) option to add it to the unit.

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1 1/2″-high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

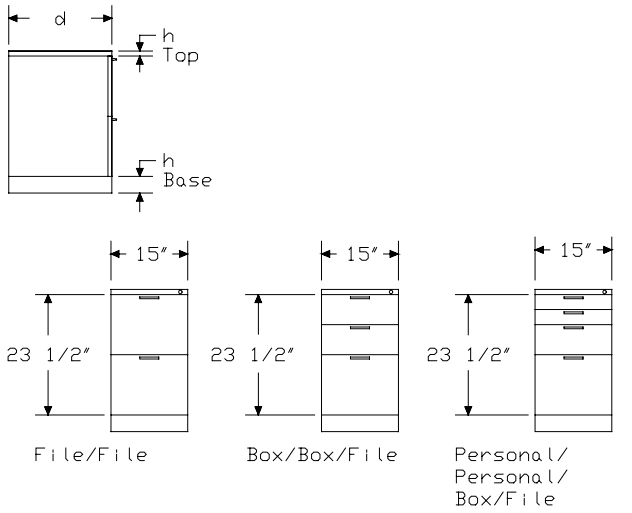
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

F19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15 painted metal front

V-15 veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
F19P-15	**18-**	$690	721	802
	22-	$717	746	830
	28-	$742	775	858
F19V-15	**18-**	$1179	1299	1481
	22-	$1211	1333	1512
	28-	$1245	1365	1546

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (P-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For painted metal front (P-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
For painted metal front (P-15) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)		
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer front (V-15) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 10. Edge Finish		
For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Lock		
For no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)		
NL	no lock	-$30
For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+$0

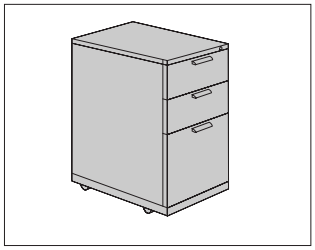
Step 13. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+$0
B2	1½"-high base	+$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+$32
B5	4¼"-high base	+$32

Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$88

Step 15. Compressor		
For file/file (FF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0
For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M19P-
M19V-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

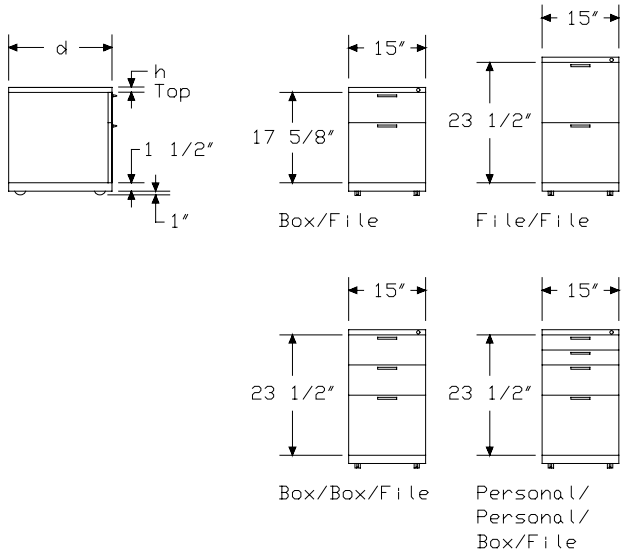
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15 painted metal front

V-15 veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BF box/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M19P-15	**18-**	$842	734	872	952
	22-	$866	753	898	980
	28-	$906	780	927	1011
M19V-15	**18-**	$1360	1193	1480	1658
	22-	$1389	1212	1508	1689
	28-	$1430	1245	1550	1732

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (P-15)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

For veneer front (V-15)

NT	no top	+$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+$232

Step 8.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer *For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*		
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer *For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer *For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*		
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$20
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$20
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$20
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer *For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)*		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer *For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$28
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$28

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-$30

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

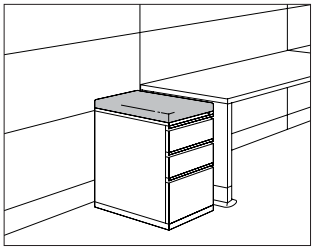
continued

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)		
H1	hand grip only	+$48
HN	no hand grip	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+$0

Step 14. Compressor		
For file/file (FF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$24
C	standard compressor	+$0
For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-$12
C	standard compressor	+$0

Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top TC1-1 TC2-1



Product Information

Description

This 1″- or 2″-high cushion is retrofit to a freestanding or mobile pedestal's metal top and provides temporary guest seating. It is available in 2 widths and 3 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics:

TC1

Depth—Yards

18—0.70

22—0.81

28—0.98

TC2

Depth—Yards

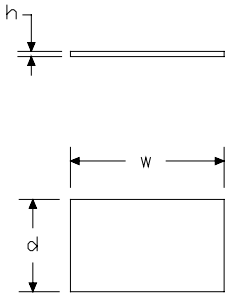
18—0.75

22—0.87

28—1.03

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1″ high

2- 2″ high

Step 3. Width

15 15″ wide

18 18″ wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18″ deep

22 22″ deep

28 28″ deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-15	**18**	$88
	22	$99
	28	$126
TC1-18	**18**	$119
	22	$128
	28	$138
TC2-15	**18**	$101
	22	$112
	28	$135
TC2-18	**18**	$135
	22	$145
	28	$160

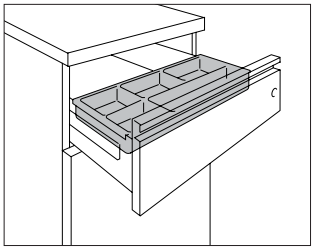
Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

continued

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
For 1" high (1-)	
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+$98
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 10	+$664
Price Category 2	+$29
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$70
Price Category 7	+$98
Price Category 8	+$500
Price Category 9	+$650
Price Category B	+$20
Price Category C	+$27
Price Category E	+$41
Price Category F	+$54
Price Category G	+$70
Price Category H	+$85
Price Category I	+$100
For 2" high (2-)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 10	+$664
Price Category 2	+$29
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$70
Price Category 7	+$98
Price Category 8	+$500
Price Category 9	+$650
Price Category B	+$20
Price Category C	+$27
Price Category F	+$54
Price Category H	+$85
Price Category I	+$100

Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-15
73-18



Product Information

Description

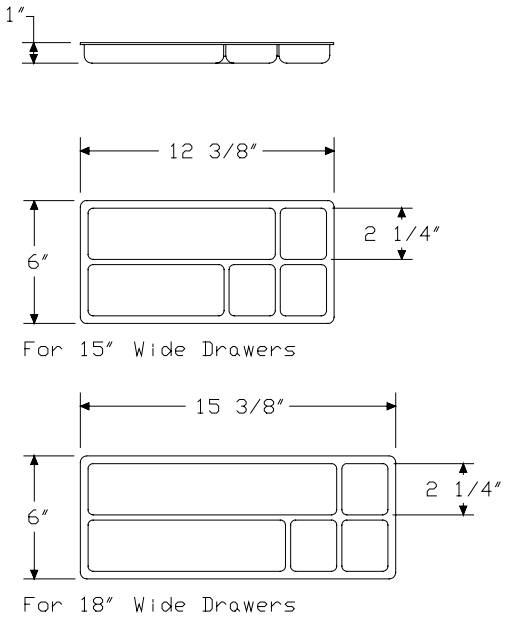
This plastic drawer stores pencils and other small items in a box drawer. The 12"-wide pencil tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide pencil tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Pencil tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals.

For 5000 Series furniture, pencil tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

73-

Step 2. Width

1516-PT for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

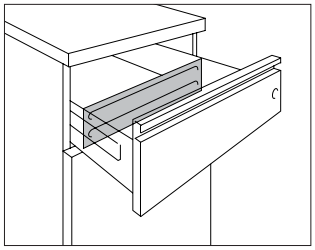
1816-PT for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-1516-PT	$23
73-1816-PT	$26

Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-15
73-18



Product Information

Description

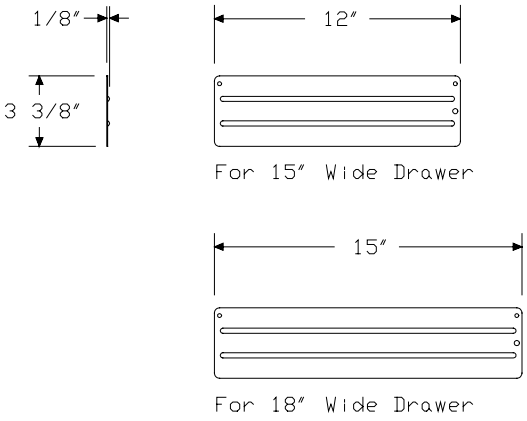
This adjustable divider is used in a box drawer. The 12"-wide divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Drawer divider cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals.

For 5000 Series furniture, drawer divider can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

73-

Step 2. Width

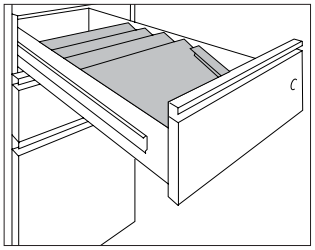
1567-D for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

1867-D for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-1567-D	$16
73-1867-D	$19

Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal 73-70



Product Information

Description

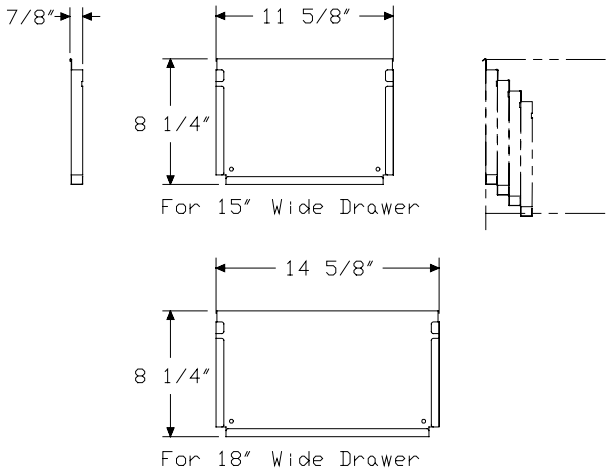
This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationery, and forms in a box drawer. The 12″-wide tray fits in a 15″-wide box drawer; the 15″-wide tray fits in an 18″-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Stationery tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals.

For 5000 Series furniture, stationery tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

73-7082-

Step 2. Width

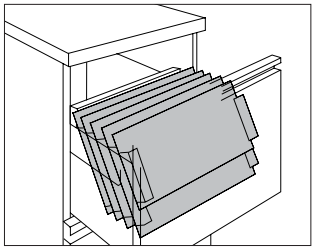
SST for 15″-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

SST-SP for 18″-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-7082-	**SST**	$114
	SST-SP	$128

File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal 73-98



Product Information

Description

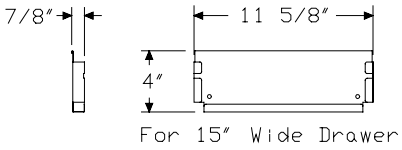
This sectioned organizer stores letter-size stationery and papers in a file drawer. The 12"-wide organizer fits in a 15"-wide file drawer; the 15"-wide organizer fits in an 18"-wide file drawer. Finish is black umber.

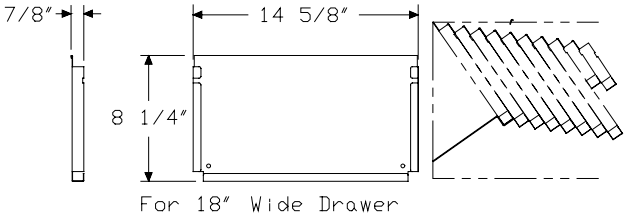
Notes

File drawer organizer cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals.

For 5000 Series furniture, file drawer organizer can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

73-9874-

Step 2. Width

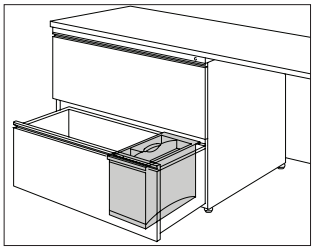
FDO for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

FDO-SP for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-9874-	**FDO**	$202
	FDO-SP	$242

File Drawer Organizer LG901

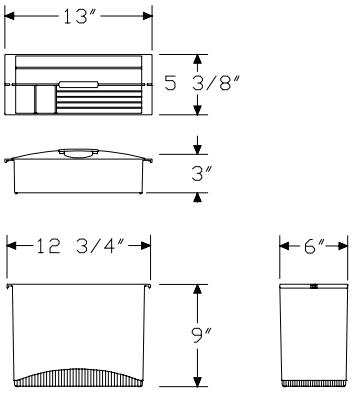


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

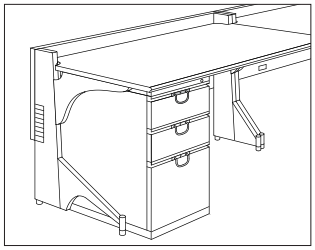


Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901	$93

EnhancedAccess™ Pull EAP-L

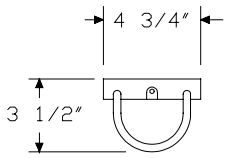


Product Information

Description

This plastic loop-style pull slides into the standard pull or Tu® W-pull on a pedestal or lateral file drawer. It makes the drawer easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EAP-

Step 2. Pull Style

L	loop	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EAP-L		$58

Step 3. Finish

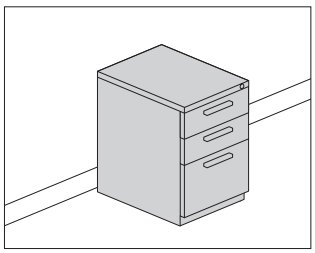
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Metal Pedestals

Wood Pedestals

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10A.
LK10D.
LK10H.
LK10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1″ leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8″, 23 1/4″, or 27 3/4″. Standard-height pedestal is 26 3/8″ high; raised-height pedestal is 27 1/4″ high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/8″ to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with 3/4-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24″-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24″-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60″-wide work surface

28″-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30″-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60″-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

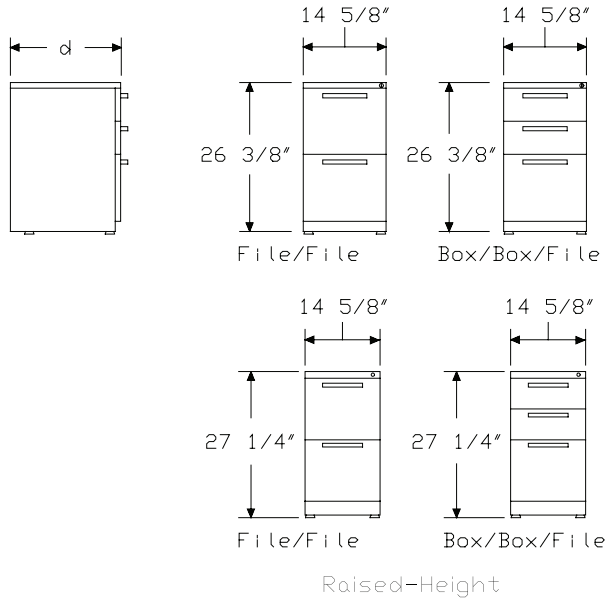
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LK10

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L.	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LK10H.	**20**	$1009	1037
	24	$1068	1093
	28	$1165	1192
LK10L.	**20**	$807	829
	24	$854	874
	28	$932	953
LK10D.	**20**	$702	721
	24	$742	761
	28	$810	828
LK10A.	**20**	$950	970
	24	$989	1010
	28	$1061	1080

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+$0
2F	raised height	+$0

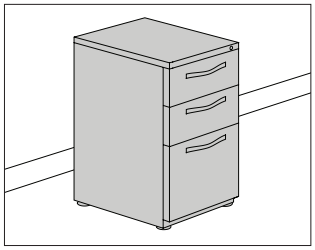
Step 12. Drawer Interior		

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10A.
LQ10D.
LQ10H.
LQ10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". Standard-height pedestal is 26 3/8" high; raised-height pedestal is 27 1/4" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/8" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with 3/4-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

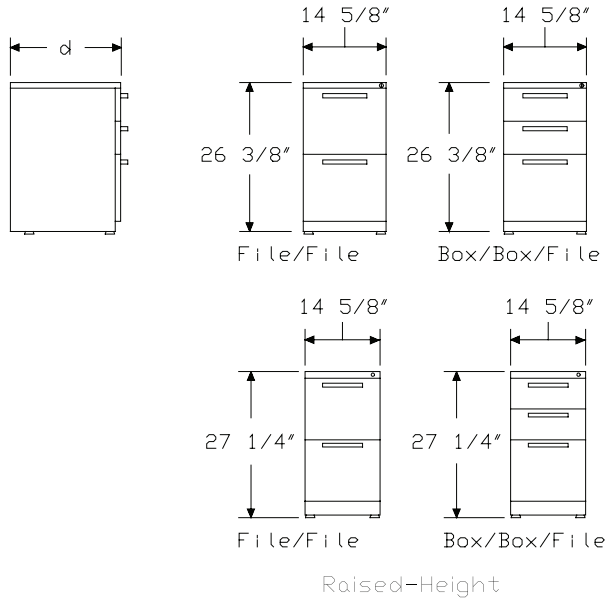
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ10

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L.	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LQ10H.	**20**	$1009	1093
	24	$1037	1165
	28	$1068	1192
LQ10L.	**20**	$807	829
	24	$854	874
	28	$932	953
LQ10D.	**20**	$702	721
	24	$742	761
	28	$810	828
LQ10A.	**20**	$950	970
	24	$989	1010
	28	$1061	1080

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 11. Base Height

1F	standard height	+$0
2F	raised height	+$0

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

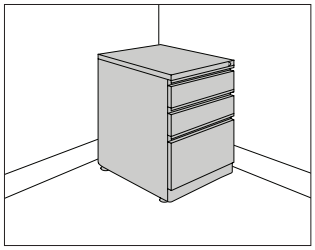
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal LW100.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". Standard-height pedestal is 26 3/8" high; raised-height pedestal is 27 1/4" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/8" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

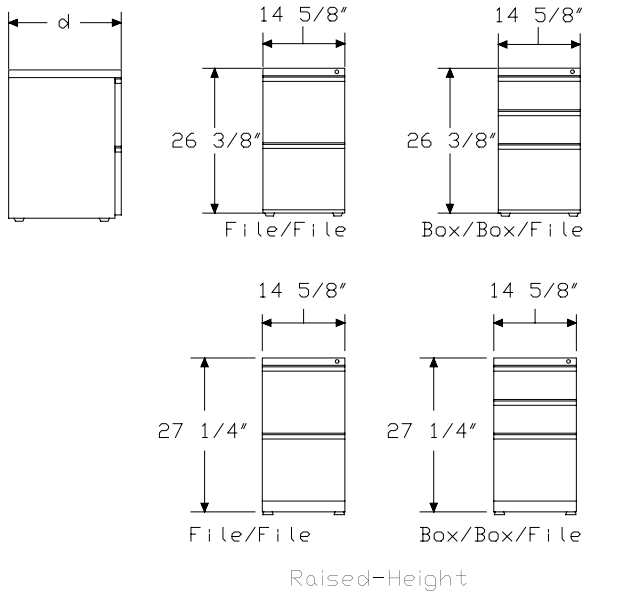
28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Order optional accessories separately:
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW100.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LW100.	**20**	$605	554
	24	$619	570
	28	$695	641

Step 4. Slides

For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

1F	standard height	+$0
2F	raised height	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

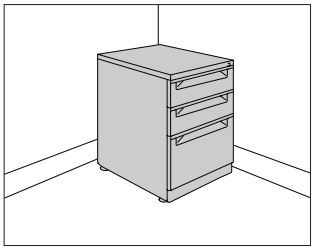
continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal LV100.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". Standard-height pedestal is 26 3/8" high; raised-height pedestal is 27 1/4" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/8" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

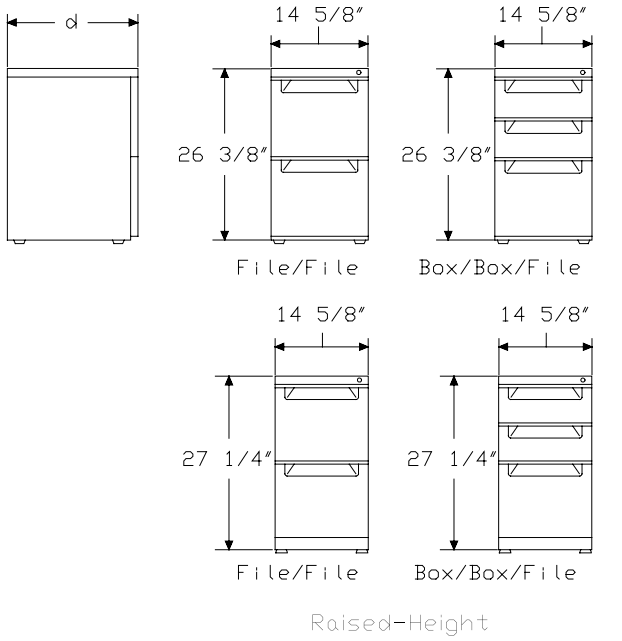
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LV100.

Step 2. Depth

20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
28	28″ deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LV100.	**20**	$621	572
	24	$640	585
	28	$717	657

Step 4. Slides

For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

1F	standard height	+$0
2F	raised height	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

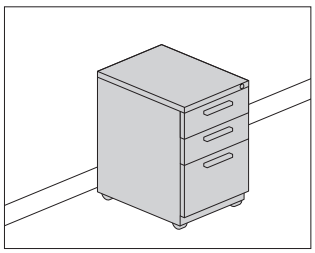
For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11A.
LK11D.
LK11H.
LK11L.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$" or $23\frac{1}{4}$".

Box drawers are available with $\frac{3}{4}$-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

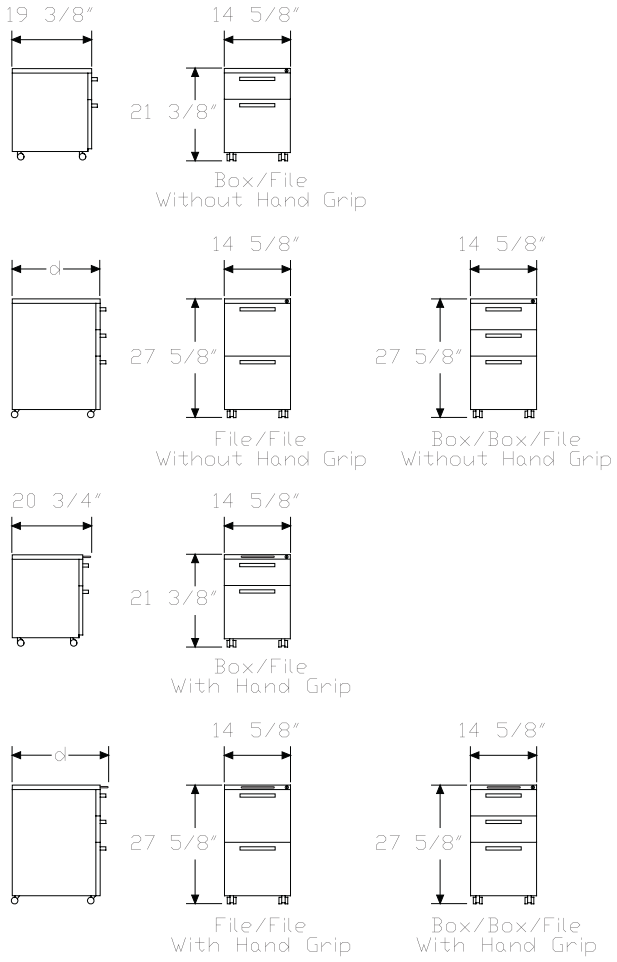
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK11

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L.	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	BF	FF
LK11H.	**20**	$1109	957	1050
	24	$1175	—	1102
LK11L.	**20**	$887	765	840
	24	$940	—	881
LK11D.	**20**	$771	664	730
	24	$817	—	767
LK11A.	**20**	$1020	915	980
	24	$1066	—	1016

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior *For box/box/file (BBF)*		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

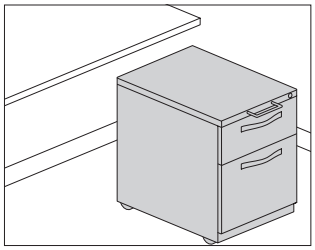
Step 12. Drawer Interior *For box/file (BF)*		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Step 13. Drawer Interior *For file/file (FF)*		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Step 14. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11A.
LQ11D.
LQ11H.
LQ11L.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8" or 23 1/4".

Box drawers are available with 3/4-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

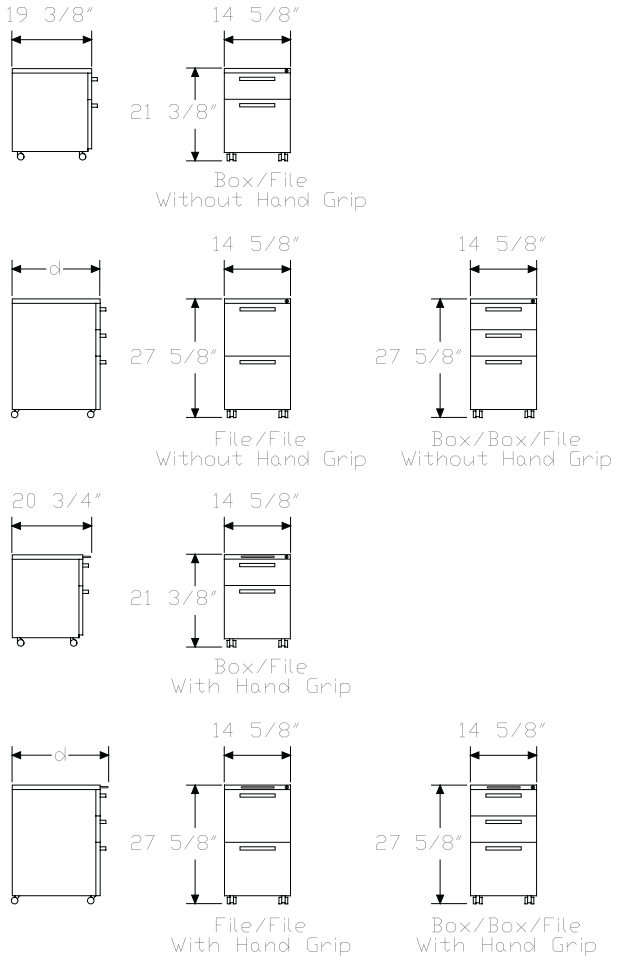
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ11

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L.	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	BF	FF
LQ11H.	**20**	$1109	957	1050
	24	$1175	—	1102
LQ11L.	**20**	$887	765	840
	24	$940	—	881
LQ11D.	**20**	$771	664	730
	24	$817	—	767
LQ11A.	**20**	$1020	915	980
	24	$1066	—	1016

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For box/file (BF)

NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

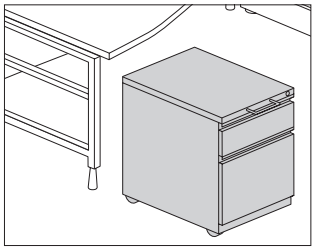
For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Step 12. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal LW110.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$" or $23\frac{1}{4}$".

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

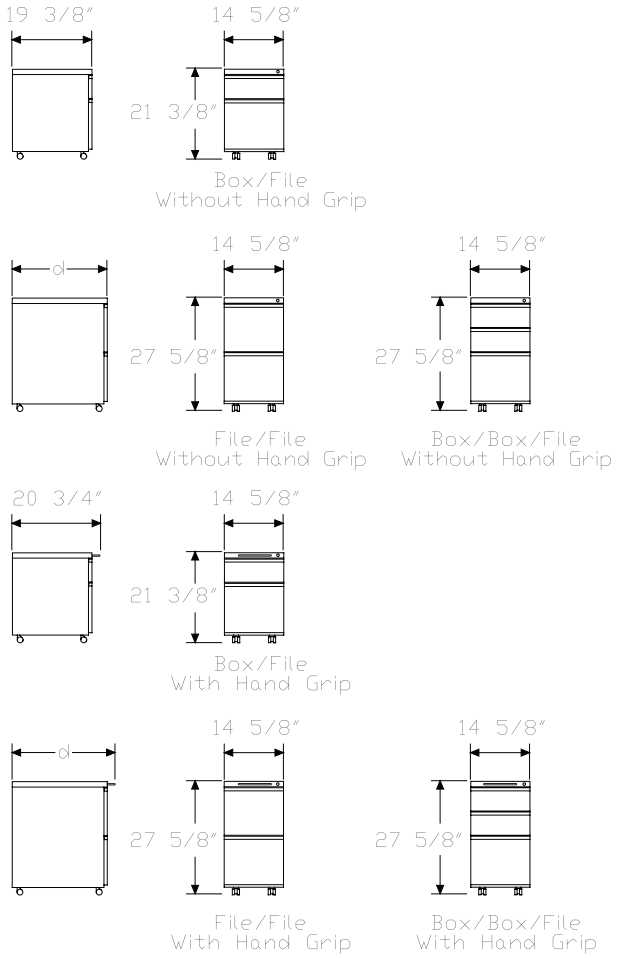
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW110.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	BF	FF
LW110.	**20**	$658	554	599
	24	$663	—	607

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

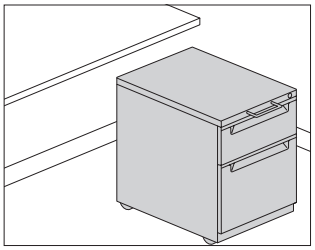
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Step 9. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

V-Pull Mobile Pedestal LV110.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$" or $23\frac{1}{4}$".

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface
- Prospects® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

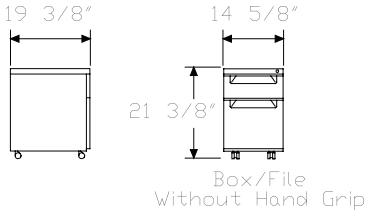
Order optional accessories separately:

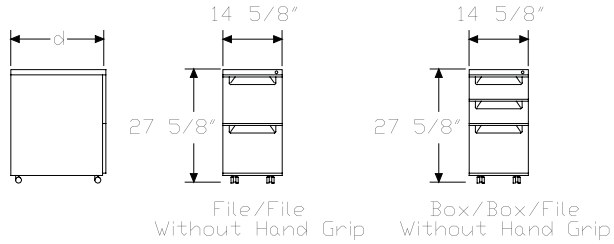
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

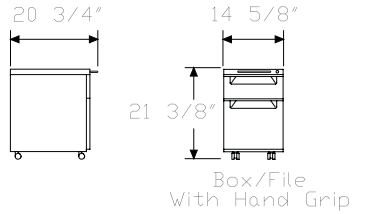
Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

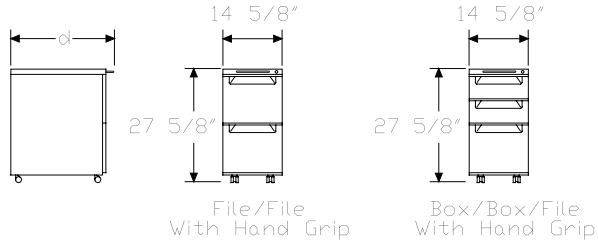
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions









Specification Information

Step 1.

LV110.

Step 2. Depth

20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep

Step 3. Configuration

For 20″ deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24″ deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	BF	FF
LV110.	**20**	$679	572	616
	24	$684	—	623

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

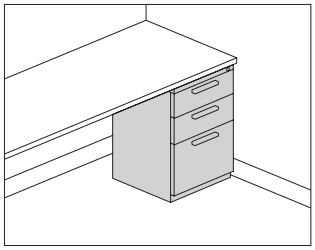
For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Step 9. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+$0
H1	hand grip only	+$48

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14A.
LK14D.
LK14H.
LK14L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28 1/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

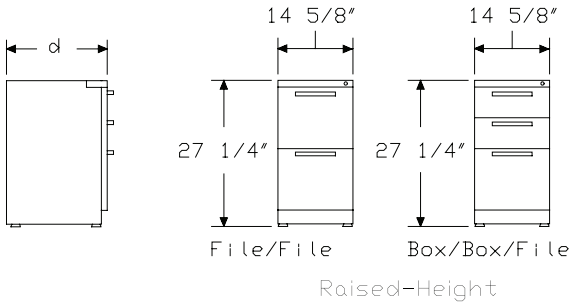
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

LK14

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L.	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LK14H.	**20**	$917	940
	24	$970	997
	28	$1072	1098
LK14L.	**20**	$733	752
	24	$776	797
	28	$857	878
LK14D.	**20**	$638	655
	24	$675	693
	28	$745	764
LK14A.	**20**	$882	901
	24	$923	943
	28	$994	1013

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

For veneer front (A.)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
XX	no pull	+$0

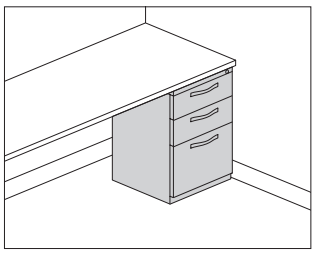
Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27 1/4" high (raised height)	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior		
For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14A.
LQ14D.
LQ14H.
LQ14L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28 1/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

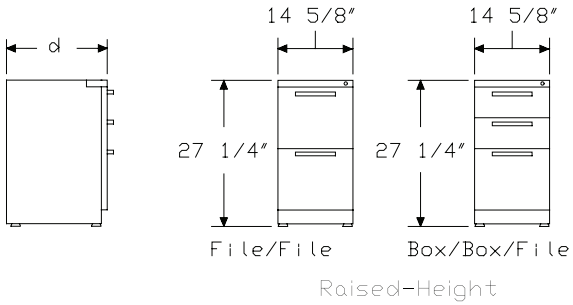
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ14

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L.	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LQ14H.	**20**	$917	940
	24	$970	997
	28	$1072	1098
LQ14L.	**20**	$733	752
	24	$776	797
	28	$857	878
LQ14D.	**20**	$638	655
	24	$675	693
	28	$745	764
LQ14A.	**20**	$882	901
	24	$923	943
	28	$994	1013

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 11. Base Height

2F	27 1/4" high (raised height)	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

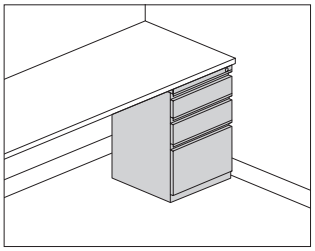
For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LW140.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28 1/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

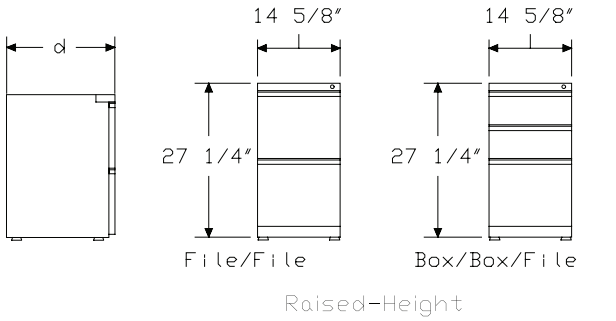
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW140.

Step 2. Depth

20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
28	28″ deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LW140.	**20**	$562	514
	24	$577	528
	28	$674	620

Step 4. Slides

For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60
SNL	satin steel	+$92

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

2F	27 1/4″ high (raised height)	+$0

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

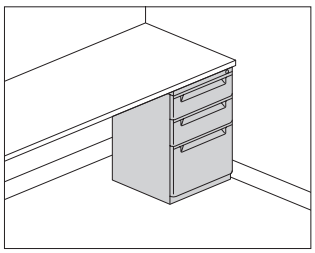
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LV140.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28 1/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28 1/4". Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 22 7/8", or 28 7/8". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27 1/4"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

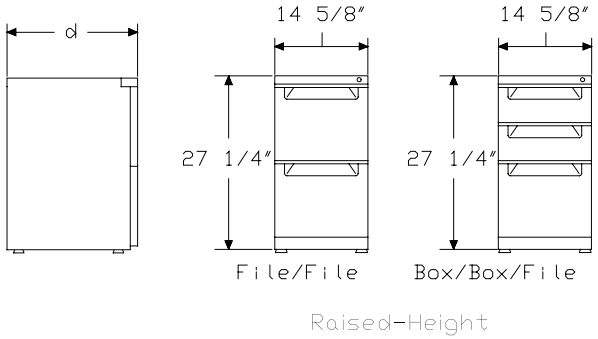
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LV140.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LV140.	**20**	$575	529
	24	$594	541
	28	$668	613

Step 4. Slides

For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Base Height

2F	27 1/4" high (raised height)	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

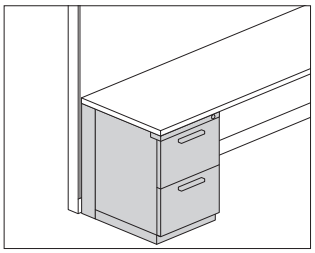
For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15A.
LK15D.
LK15H.
LK15L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1 3/4" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

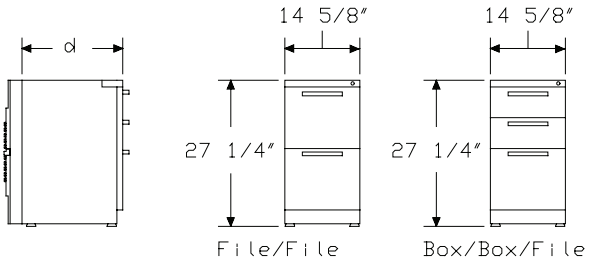
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK15

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L.	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
28	28″ deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LK15H.	**20**	$1112	1072
	24	$1268	1207
	28	$1423	1350
LK15L.	**20**	$889	857
	24	$1014	965
	28	$1138	1080
LK15D.	**20**	$773	745
	24	$881	840
	28	$989	939
LK15A.	**20**	$1023	994
	24	$1136	1091
	28	$1244	1191

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

Step 9. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
XX	no pull	+$0

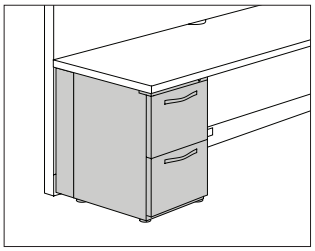
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Arc Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15A.
LQ15D.
LQ15H.
LQ15L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1 3/4" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

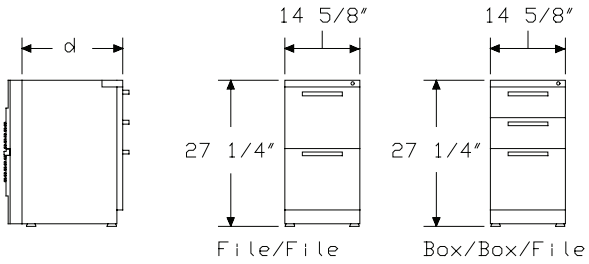
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ15

Step 2. Front Material

H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L.	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge
D.	painted metal front
A.	veneer front [A]

Step 3. Depth

20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
28	28″ deep

Step 4. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BBF	FF
LQ15H.	**20**	$1112	1072
	24	$1268	1207
	28	$1423	1350
LQ15L.	**20**	$889	857
	24	$1014	965
	28	$1138	1080
LQ15D.	**20**	$773	745
	24	$881	840
	28	$989	939
LQ15A.	**20**	$1023	994
	24	$1136	1091
	28	$1244	1191

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$60
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$60
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white	+$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

Step 9. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$107
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$107
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$107

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

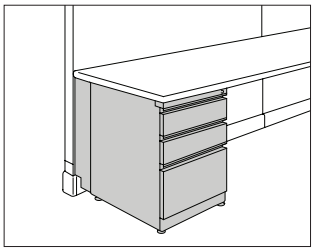
For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

W-Pull Support Pedestal LW150.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1 3/4" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

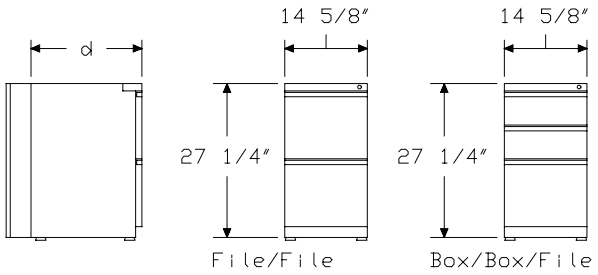
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW150.

Step 2. Depth

20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
28	28″ deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LW150.	**20**	$644	599
	24	$674	642
	28	$711	681

Step 4. Slides

For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Attachment Bracket

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

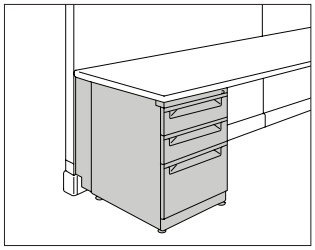
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

V-Pull Support Pedestal LV150.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1 3/4" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

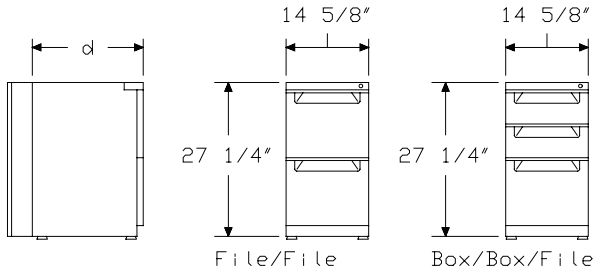
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LV150.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		BBF	FF
LV150.	**20**	$639	593
	24	$668	637
	28	$706	672

Step 4. Slides

For 20" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$50

For 20" deep (20) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

For 24" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$0

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Attachment Bracket

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+$0

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

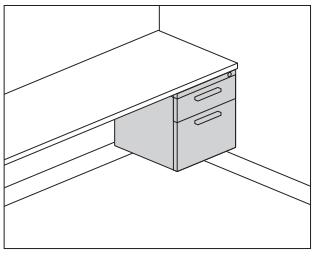
For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+$25

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13A.
LK13D.
LK13L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

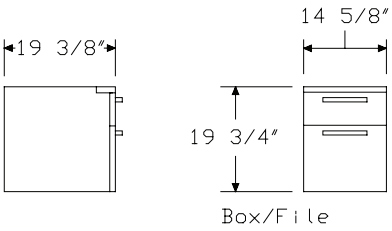
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF painted metal front
A.20BF veneer front [A]
L.20BF laminate front

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LK13D.20BF	$501
LK13A.20BF	$690
LK13L.20BF	$576

Step 3. Slides

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)		
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Recut Veneer		
For veneer front (A.20BF)		
RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer front (A.20BF)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$75
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$75
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$75
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$75
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$75
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$75
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$75
UL	natural maple [A]	+$75
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$75

For laminate front (L.20BF)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

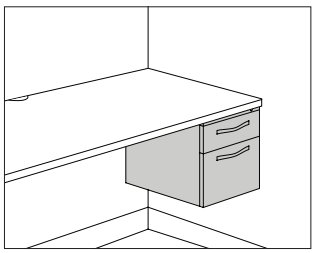
Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
XX	no pull	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13A.
LQ13D.
LQ13L.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

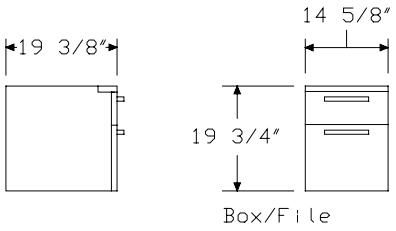
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF	painted metal front
A.20BF	veneer front [A]
L.20BF	laminate front

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LQ13D.20BF	$501
LQ13A.20BF	$690
LQ13L.20BF	$576

Step 3. Slides

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.20BF)

RA	light ash [A]	+$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.20BF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$75
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$75
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$75
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$75
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$75
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$75
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$75
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$75
UL	natural maple [A]	+$75
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$75

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

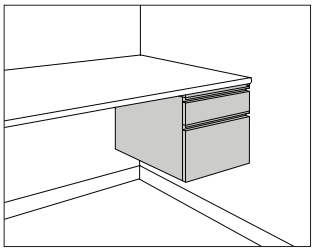
For laminate front (L.20BF)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
X1	chalk white	+$0

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+$120

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal LW130.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

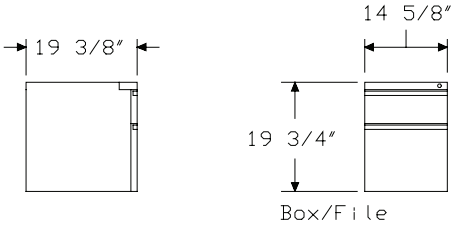
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW130.20BF		$408

Step 2. Slides

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

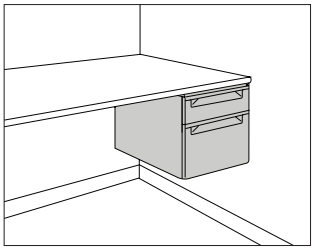
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

V-Pull Suspended Pedestal LV130.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width recessed pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

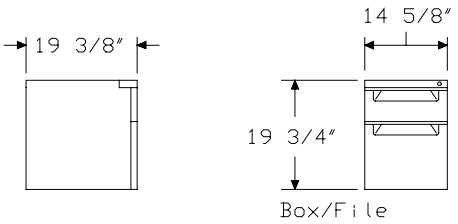
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LV130.20BF		$439

Step 2. Slides

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

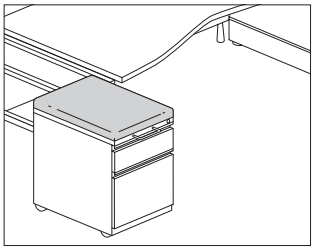
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+$120

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top LG890.



Product Information

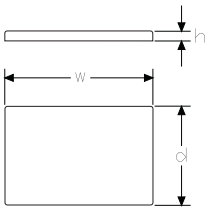
Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG890.

Step 2. Height

1 1" high

2 2" high

Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep

24 24" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		20	24
LG890.	**1**	$138	172
	2	$163	205

Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric

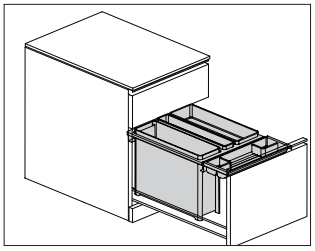
For 1" high (1)	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 10 [A]	+$269
Price Category 2 [A]	+$43
Price Category 3 [A]	+$61
Price Category 4 [A]	+$81
Price Category 5 [A]	+$103
Price Category 7 [A]	+$147
Price Category 8 [A]	+$266
Price Category 9 [A]	+$938
Price Category B [A]	+$29
Price Category C [A]	+$39
Price Category E [A]	+$61
Price Category F [A]	+$79
Price Category G [A]	+$103
Price Category H [A]	+$125
Price Category I [A]	+$147

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

continued

For 2" high (2)	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 10 [A]	+$269
Price Category 2 [A]	+$43
Price Category 3 [A]	+$61
Price Category 4 [A]	+$81
Price Category 5 [A]	+$103
Price Category 7 [A]	+$147
Price Category 8 [A]	+$266
Price Category 9 [A]	+$938
Price Category B [A]	+$29
Price Category C [A]	+$39
Price Category F [A]	+$79
Price Category H [A]	+$125
Price Category I [A]	+$147

Storage Organizer LG910.



Product Information

Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are 91 white, and the utility tray is black.

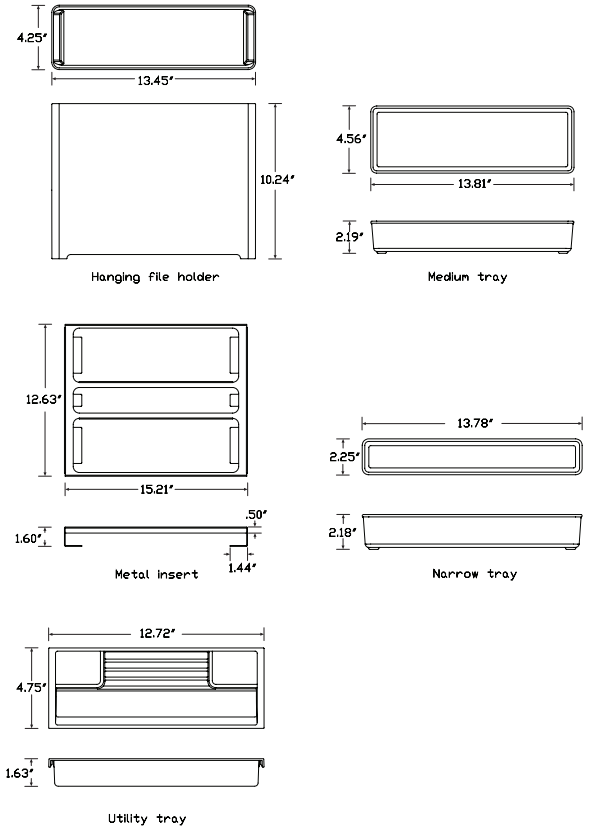
Notes

Storage organizer can be used in the following products:

- Tu® pedestals
- Tu storage towers

For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer. For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

Dimensions

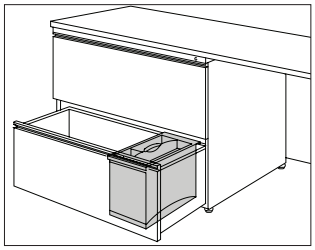


Specification Information

Step 1.

LG910. A $194

File Drawer Organizer LG901

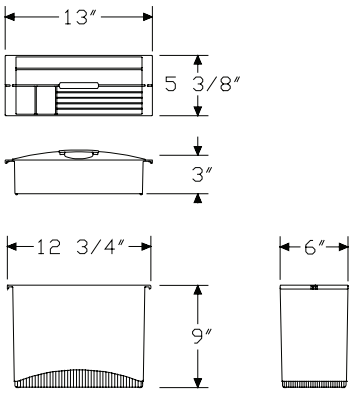


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

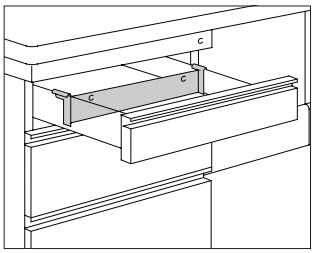


Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901	$93

Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal LG903.



Product Information

Description

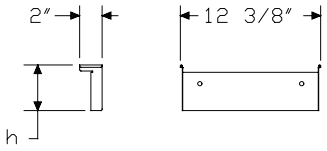
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG903.

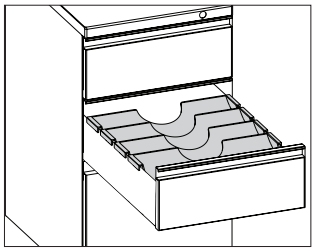
Step 2. Usage

3	for pencil drawer
6	for box drawer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LG903.	**3**	$17
	6	$18

Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal LG905



Product Information

Description

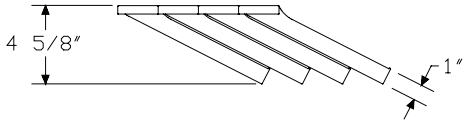
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Dividers can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

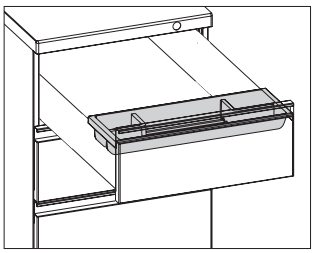
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG905	$60



Product Information

Description

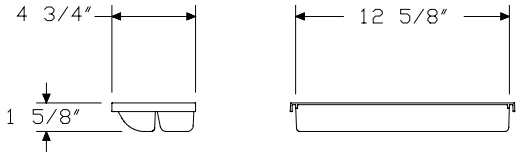
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Tray can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

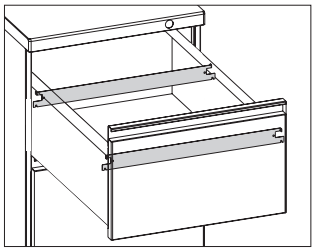


Specification Information

Step 1.

LG906	$21

File Converter, Tu® LG907



Product Information

Description

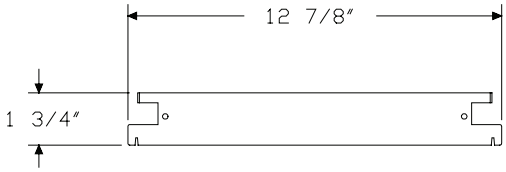
These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes

Converters can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions



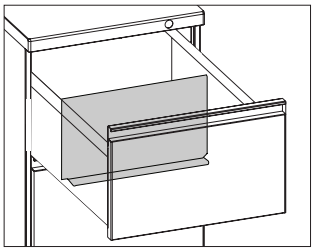
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG907	$30

File Compressor, Tu®

LG908



Product Information

Description

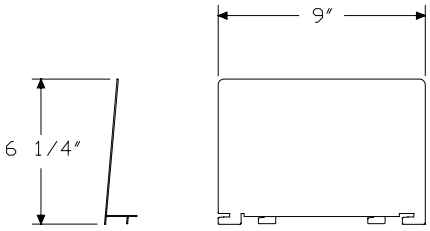
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Notes

Compressors can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

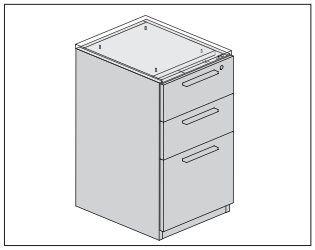


Specification Information

Step 1.

LG908	$50

Surface-Attached Pedestal L2PS.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 7/8" (20), 22 7/8" (24), or 28 7/8" (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4". Adding top will increase height by 3/4", 1 1/8", or 1 1/4".

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.

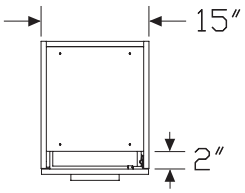
Notes

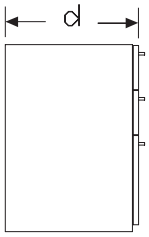
Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15) for legal filing front-to-back.

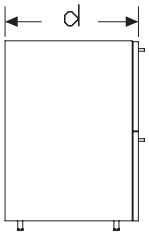
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

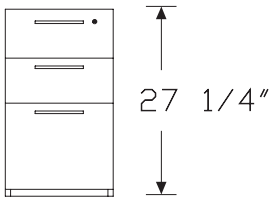




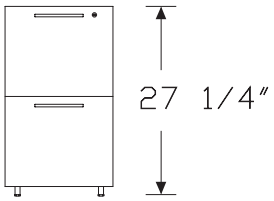
Box/Box/File



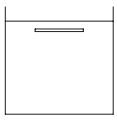
File/File



Base



Foot



Base with front to floor

C-Foot

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PS. A

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide A	+$0

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+$1208
24	24" deep	+$1289
28	28" deep	+$1373

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+$14
5	foot	+$125
9	c-foot A	+$162

Step 5. Configuration

FF	file/file	+$0
BBF	box/box/file	+$104

Step 6. Case/Front Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$250
L	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
V	veneer A	+$1232

Step 7. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull A	+$0

Step 8. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal	+$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

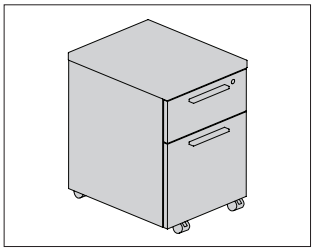
Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$50

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Mobile Pedestal L2PM.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black umber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 7/8". Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 22" with 3/4" laminate top.

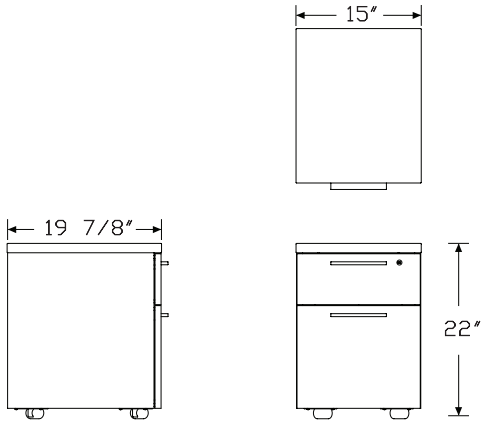
Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold front-to-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-to-side filing.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PM. A

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep	+$0

Step 3. Configuration

BF	box/file	+$1210

Step 4. Case/Front Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$250
L	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
V	veneer A	+$1110

Step 5. Top Material

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H) or low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

02	3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$88
08	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$88
11	3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$88

For veneer (V)

05	3/4" veneer A	+$173
09	1 1/8" veneer A	+$264
07	1 1/4" veneer A	+$264

Step 6. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull A	+$0

Step 7. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal	+$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LA	light ash [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)

LA	light ash [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For 3/4" veneer (05), 1 1/8" veneer (09), or 1 1/4" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

For 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 3/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (11)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LG	light grey (discontinuing) [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

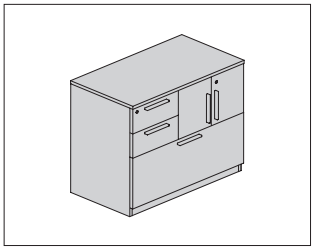
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Step 11. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Combination Pedestal L2CP.



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2″-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2″-high foot with 1″ leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is 29 7/8″ (30) or 35 7/8″ (36).

Actual pedestal depth is 19 7/8″ (20) or 23 7/8″ (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4″, or 28 1/2″ with optional 1 1/4″ laminate top.

This combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 large file drawer, and 1 storage area with door or open and drawers. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

Notes

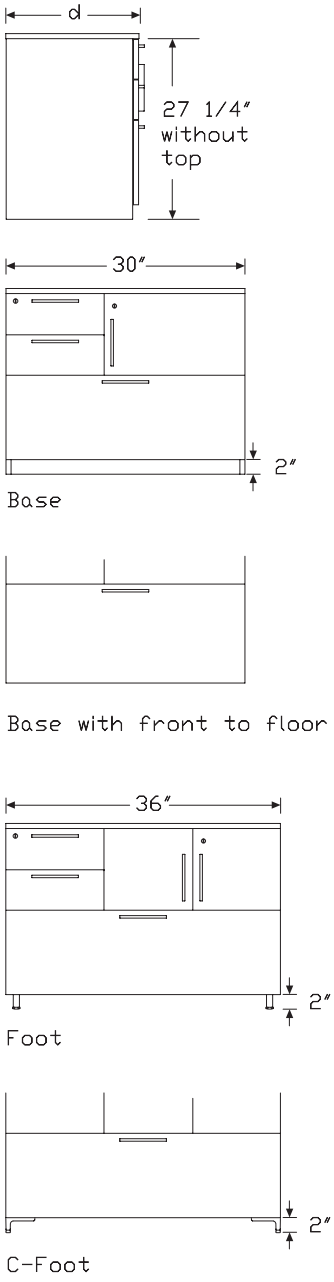
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8″ thick top or 1 1/4″ thick top.

When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and 3/4″, 1 1/8″ or 1 1/4″ top are required.

For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CP. A

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide	+$636
36	36″ wide	+$763

Step 3. Depth

20	20″ deep	+$0
24	24″ deep	+$84

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$13
5	tube foot A	+$116
9	c-foot	+$150

Step 5. Configuration

For 30″ wide (30)

DL	door left, box/box right	+$1163
DR	door right, box/box left	+$1163
OL	open left, box/box right	+$1068
OR	open right, box/box left	+$1068

For 36″ wide (36)

DL	door left, box/box right	+$1175
DR	door right, box/box left	+$1175
OL	open left, box/box right	+$1085
OR	open right, box/box left	+$1080

Step 6. Case/Front Material

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer A	+$1480

Step 7. Top Material

For laminate (L)

NT	no top	-$19
02	3/4″ low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
08	1 1/8″ high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$88
06	1 1/4″ high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$88

For veneer (V)

NT	no top A	-$19
05	3/4″ veneer A	+$173
09	1 1/8″ veneer A	+$264
07	1 1/4″ veneer A	+$264

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal	+$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

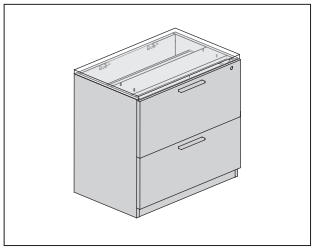
For 3/4" veneer (05), 1 1/8" veneer (09), or 1 1/4" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
Step 13. Foot Finish		
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+$50
Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal L2EW.



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in 3/4", 1 1/8", and 1 1/4" thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is 18 7/8" (20) or 21 7/8" (24). Fronts add 1" to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42).

Actual pedestal height is 27 1/4", or 28 1/2" with optional 1 1/4" laminate top.

The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments. Actual cabinet depth is 18 7/8" (20) or 21 7/8" (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in 1 1/4" increments.

Notes

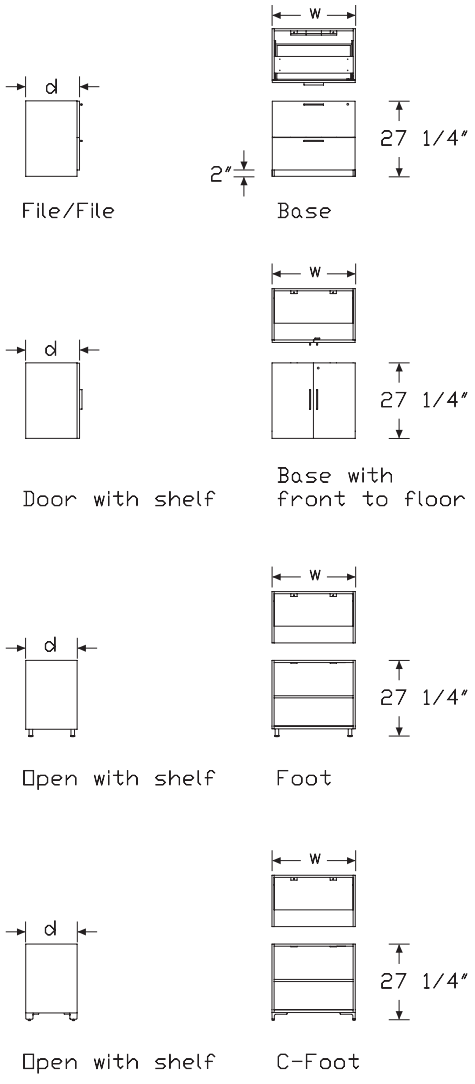
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2EW.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	+$688
30	30" wide	+$767
36	36" wide	+$849
42	42" wide	+$915

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+$0
24	24" deep	+$88

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$14
5	tube foot [A]	+$125
9	c-foot	+$162

Step 5. Configuration

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

OP	open with shelf	+$193
DS	doors with shelf	+$494
OF	open/file	+$618
OBF	open/box/file	+$654
FF	file/file	+$654
BBF	box/box/file	+$752

For 42" wide (42)

OF	open/file	+$692
OBF	open/box/file	+$733
FF	file/file	+$733
BBF	box/box/file	+$831

Step 6. Case/Front Material

For 24" wide (24) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$313
L	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1255

For 24" wide (24) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$313
L	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1423

For 24" wide (24) with doors with shelf (DS)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$313
L	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1743

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$313
L	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1365

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$313
L	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1539

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with doors with shelf (DS)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$313
L	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1890

Step 7. Pull Type

For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

For open with shelf (OP)

N	no pull	+$0

Step 8. Interior Drawer Material

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

M	metal	+$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 12. Counterweight

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$50

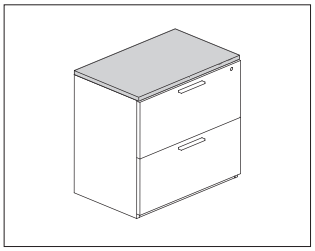
For open with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS)

NO	no counterweight	+$0

Step 13. Lock Option

For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0



Product Information

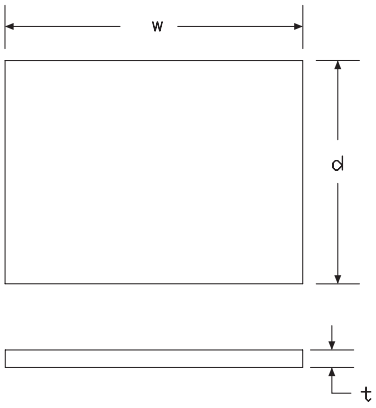
Description

This file top attaches to a surface-attached pedestal or an extended-width surface-attached pedestal. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1 1/8" thick top or 1 1/4" thick top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ST.

Step 2. Width

015	15" wide	+$143
024	24" wide	+$159
030	30" wide	+$176
036	36" wide	+$234
042	42" wide	+$251
048	48" wide	+$275
060	60" wide	+$297
066	66" wide	+$313
072	72" wide	+$329

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+$0
24	24" deep	+$14

Step 4. Top Material

For 15" wide (015), 24" wide (024), 30" wide (030), 36" wide (036), or 42" wide (042)

2	3/4" laminate top	+$0
8	1 1/8" laminate top	+$88
6	1 1/4" laminate top	+$88
5	3/4" veneer	+$173
9	1 1/8" veneer	+$264
7	1 1/4" veneer	+$264

For 60" wide (060), 66" wide (066), or 72" wide (072)

2	3/4" laminate top	+$0
8	1 1/8" laminate top	+$143
6	1 1/4" laminate top	+$143
5	3/4" veneer	+$298
9	1 1/8" veneer	+$435
7	1 1/4" veneer	+$435

For 48" wide (048)

2	3/4" laminate top	+$0
8	1 1/8" laminate top	+$116
6	1 1/4" laminate top	+$116
5	3/4" veneer	+$235
9	1 1/8" veneer	+$349
7	1 1/4" veneer	+$349

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/4" laminate top (2), 1 1/8" laminate top (8), or 1 1/4" laminate top (6)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/4" laminate top (2), 1 1/8" laminate top (8), or 1 1/4" laminate top (6)

HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/4" laminate top (2), 1 1/8" laminate top (8), or 1 1/4" laminate top (6)

LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/4" laminate top (2), 1 1/8" laminate top (8), or 1 1/4" laminate top (6)

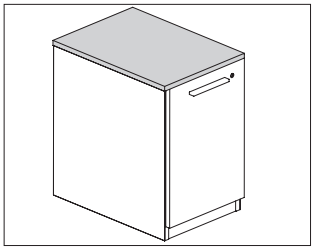
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/4" veneer (5), 1 1/8" veneer (9), or 1 1/4" veneer (7)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Cushion Top for Pedestals L2SC.



Product Information

Description

This 1" thick cushion attaches to the top of a mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

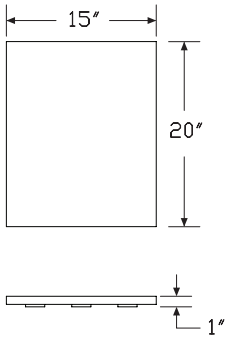
Depth—Yardage

20—0.76

24—0.84

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SC.PD A

Step 2. Height		
1	1" high	+$63

Step 3. Depth		
20	19.88" deep	+$137
24	22.88" deep	+$162

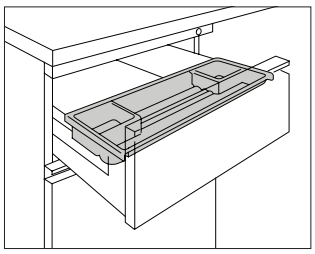
Step 4. Width		
15	15" wide	+$0

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 10	+$664
Price Category 2	+$68
Price Category 3	+$82
Price Category 4	+$101
Price Category 5	+$120
Price Category 7	+$137
Price Category 8	+$258
Price Category 9	+$950
Price Category B	+$52
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category E	+$108
Price Category F	+$140
Price Category G	+$182
Price Category H	+$221
Price Category I	+$260

Utility Tray Pedestal L2UT.



Product Information

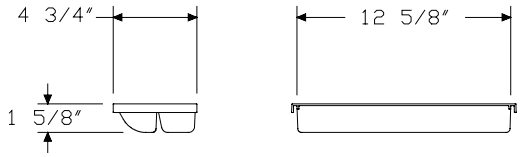
Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2UT. A

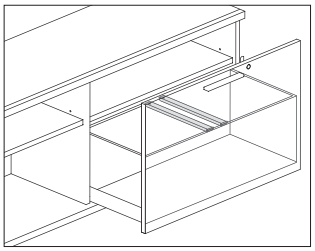
Step 2. Drawer

906 15″ metal drawer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT. 906 $28

File Rail L29P.



Product Information

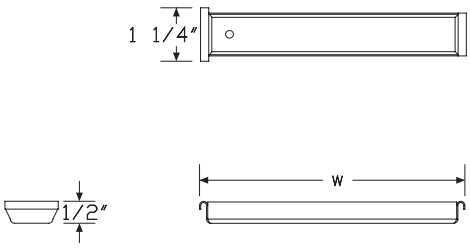
Description

This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L29P. A

Step 2. Depth

15 front to back file rail A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L29P. 15 $13

Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 35
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	64
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	68
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	66
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	38
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	55
2-Way 120° Connector	40
2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	56
2-Way 135° Connector	43
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	74
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57
3-Way 90° Connector	48
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	79
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	81
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59
3-Way 120° Connector	53
3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	60
4-Way 90° Connector	54
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61
120° Connector Cover	70
120° Connector Top Cap	94
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	211
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	214
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	217
135° Surface, Double	241
135° Surface, Single	238
Acoustical Tile	145
Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	329
Add-On Shelf	300
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	136
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	138
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	140
Bare Connector	63
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	113
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	104
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	99
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	127
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	114
Beltline Face Tile	151
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	108
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	183
B-Style Flipper Door	294
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	297
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	291
B-Style Shelf	298
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	301
Cable Access Tile	147
Cable Channel Tile	149
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	123
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	122
Cable Management Tile	153
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	121
Carpet Gripper	24
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	101
Chart Shelf Divider	325
Coat Hook	327
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	125
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	124
Component Brace	324
Concave Corner Surface	196
Connector Cover, Tile Height	83
Connector Side Cover	82
Connector Top Cap	92
Connect™-S300	119
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	118
Cord Cleat	270
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	285
Corian® Counter Top	282
Corner Surface	193
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	199
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	154
Counter Top Support	287
Counter Top Support End Cap	289
Counter Top Support Filler	288
Crash Rail Bracket	328
C-Style Flipper Door	305
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	309
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	303
C-Style Shelf	307
Curvilinear Surface	186
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	331
Door Frame with Door and Lever	19
Double 135° Transaction Surface	235
Draw Rod	26
D-Shaped Surface	229
Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	111
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	155
E-Style Flipper Door	312
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	315
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	310

E-Style Shelf 314
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End 203
Extended Corner Surface, Round End 207
Face Tile 128
Fascia Connection Kit 172
Finished End 84
Finished End, Change of Height 86
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel 88
Finished End, Veneer 85
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform 201
Floor Anchor Bracket 11
Floor-Length Face Tile 133
Frame 6
Frame Top Cap 90
Frame Top Screen 16
Frame, Transaction Work Surface 9
F-Style Shelf 322
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit 317
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel 323
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit 320
Harness End Cap 116
Marker/Eraser Holder 170
Marker Tile 169
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket 269
Monitor Arm Tile 168
Monorail 89
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit 34
Off-Module B-Style End Panel 302
Off-Module Lower Tile 144
Off-Module Upper Tile 142
Open Return Bracket, Architectural 260
Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support 258
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached 261
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 264
Open Tile 158
Open Tile, Squared Stile 160
Oval Transaction Surface 271
Pass-Through Chart Shelf 316
Pass-Through Harness, Connector 107
Pass-Through Harness, Frame 106
Peninsula Column Support 263
Peninsula Support Bracket 251
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End 221
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single 224
Peninsula Surface, Round End 226
Perforated Tile, Dots 164
Perforated Tile, Squares 162
Power/Cable Entry Cover 103
Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit 96
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit 98, 97
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle 100
Power Jumper, 4 Circuit 110
Privacy Door 21
Privacy Door Lock Kit 23
Rail Tile 166
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp 115
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp 117
Rectangular Surface 178
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single 190
Reveal Filler 171
Seismic Floor Anchor 25
Shelf Divider, Angled 326
Side Cover 13
Spacer 45
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural 77
Spacer Connector Cover 75
Spacer Stacking Connector 58
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface 275
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge 244
Squared-Edge Counter Top 277
Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner 279
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap 280
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height 281
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End 273
Stacking Frame 15
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height 62
Standing Screen 174
Standing Screen Support Foot 175
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned 177
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned 176
Stiffener 267
Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame 12
Surface Ganging Bracket 250, 247
Surface Support Rail 253
Tackable Tile 146
Tile Adapter 28
Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit 109
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor 31
Tool Bar 167
Transaction Work Surface 232
Trim Strip 30
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket 268
Under Shelf LED Task Light 330

Universal Post Leg 266
Utility Shelf 290
Vertical Wire Harness, Single 112
Wall Fastener 29
Wall Start 32
Wall Start Filler 33
Wall Strip 27
Window Tile 156
Work Surface-Attached Screen 173
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet 126
Work Surface Support Bracket 252
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides 254
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides 256
Work Surface Support, Single 248

Meridian® Pedestals

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal page(s) 347
Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal 352
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal 357
Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal 362
Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal 367
Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal 372
Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal 376
Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal 399
Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal 378
Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal 382
EnhancedAccess™ Pull 403
File Drawer Organizer 402
File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal 401
Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top 396
Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal 398
Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal 386
Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal 391
Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal 335
Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal 341
Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal 345
Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal 400

Tu® Pedestals

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal page(s) 411
Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal 425
Arc Pull Support Pedestal 452
Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal 439
Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal 465
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal 407
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal 421
Bar Pull Support Pedestal 448
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal 435
Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal 462
Combination Pedestal 488
Cushion Top for Pedestals 498
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal 476
Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal 492
File Compressor, Tu® 480
File Converter, Tu® 479
File Drawer Organizer 475
File Rail 500
Mobile Pedestal 484
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top 472
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal 477
Storage Organizer 474
Storage Tops 496
Surface-Attached Pedestal 481
Utility Tray Pedestal 499
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal 478
V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal 418
V-Pull Mobile Pedestal 432
V-Pull Support Pedestal 459
V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal 445
V-Pull Suspended Pedestal 470
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal 415
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal 429
W-Pull Support Pedestal 456
W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal 442
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal 468

Index by Product Number

73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	page(s) 399
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	398
73-18	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	399
73-18	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	398
73-70	Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	400
73-98	File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal	401
A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	297
A0521.	Add-On Shelf	300
E1109.	Bare Frame	5
E1109.	Frame	6
E1112.	Stacking Frame	15
E1113.	Frame Top Screen	16
E1116.	Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9
E1117.	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	12
E1118.	Privacy Door	21
E1119.	Door Frame with Door and Lever	19
E1120.	Draw Rod	26
E1125.	Floor Anchor Bracket	11
E1130.	Wall Strip	27
E1131.	Tile Adapter	28
E1132.	Trim Strip	30
E1142.	Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	258
E1143.	Open Return Bracket, Architectural	260
E1210.	Wall Start	32
E1212.	Wall Start Filler	33
E1219.	Bare Connector	63
E1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	35
E1220.	2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	55
E1221.	2-Way 135° Connector	43
E1221.	2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57
E1222.	Spacer	45
E1222.	Spacer Stacking Connector	58
E1224.	2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	38
E1227.	2-Way 120° Connector	40
E1227.	2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	56
E1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	48
E1230.	3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59
E1231.	3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51
E1237.	3-Way 120° Connector	53
E1237.	3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	60
E1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	54
E1240.	4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61
E1242.	Connector Cover, Tile Height	83
E1247.	Fascia Connection Kit	172
E1250.	Finished End	84
E1251.	Finished End, Change of Height	86
E1251G	Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	88
E1252.	Finished End, Veneer	85
E1259.	Reveal Filler	171
E1260.	Frame Top Cap	90
E1261.	Connector Top Cap	92
E1262.	120° Connector Top Cap	94
E1263.	Side Cover	13
E1267.	Monorail	89
E1270.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover	64
E1271.	Spacer Connector Cover	75
E1272.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover	79
E1273.	2-Way 135° Connector Cover	74
E1274.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	66
E1276.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	81
E1277.	120° Connector Cover	70
E1278.	Connector Side Cover	82
E1280.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	34
E1281.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	68
E1282.	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	77
E1283.	2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
E1290.	Crash Rail Bracket	328
E1293.	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	62
E1294.		
E1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	115
E1322.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	96
E1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	99
E1325.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	97
E1326.	Power/Cable Entry Cover	103
E1331.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	101
E1341.	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	110
E1342.	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	106
E1353.	Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	108
E1354.	Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	104
E1355.		
E1356.	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	107
E1357.	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	109
E1358.	Vertical Wire Harness, Single	112
E1370.	Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	111
E1380.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	122
E1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	123
E1396.	Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	121
E1415.	Window Tile	156
E1420.	Face Tile	128
E1420.	Floor-Length Face Tile	133
E1422.	Tackable Tile	146
E1423.	Acoustical Tile	145
E1425.	Rail Tile	166

E1429. Beltline Face Tile 151
E1433. Cable Channel Tile 149
E1434. Cable Management Tile 153
E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile 154
E1436. Cable Access Tile 147
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile 155
E1438. Marker Tile 169
E1440. Open Tile 158
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares 162
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots 164
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile 160
E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric 136
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer 138
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set 140
E1452. Monitor Arm Tile 168
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile 142
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile 144
E1500. Work Surface-Attached Screen 173
E1530. Standing Screen 174
E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot 175
E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned 176
E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned 177
E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit 23
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides 254
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides 256
E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached 261
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 264
E2389. Universal Post Leg 266
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single 248
E2394. Peninsula Column Support 263
E2395. Surface Support Rail 253
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket 251
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface 271
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End 273
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface 275
E2827. Counter Top Support 287
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler 288
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap 289
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top 277
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner 279
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap 280
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height 281
E2840. Corian® Counter Top 282
E2841.
E2844.
E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End 285
E2846.
E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket 252
E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit 310
E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf 316
E3116. Chart Shelf Divider 325
E3130. E-Style Shelf 314
E3133.
E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel 315
E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components 329
E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit 291
E3212.
E3213.
E3215. B-Style Flipper Door 294
E3217.
E3218.
E3230. B-Style Shelf 298
E3231.
E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf 301
E3233. B-Style Shelf 298
E3234. Utility Shelf 290
E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel 302
E3610. Tool Bar 167
E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit 317
E3811. F-Style Shelf 322
E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel 323
E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit 320
E3922. Coat Hook 327
E9002. E-Style Flipper Door 312
EAP-L EnhancedAccess™ Pull 403
EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame 114
EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame 113
EWE1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single 190
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.
EWE10. Rectangular Surface 178
EWE12. Curvilinear Surface 186
EWE18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface 183
EWE20. Corner Surface 193
EWE21. Concave Corner Surface 196
EWE22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End 203
EWE26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End 207
EWE27.
EWE36. D-Shaped Surface 229
EWE40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends 211
EWE51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single 224
EWS10. Rectangular Surface 178

EWS12.	Curvilinear Surface	186
EWS18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	183
EWS20.	Corner Surface	193
EWS21.	Concave Corner Surface	196
EWS22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	203
EWS24.	Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	199
EWS26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	207
EWS27.		
EWS34.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	221
EWS35.	Peninsula Surface, Round End	226
EWS36.	D-Shaped Surface	229
EWS40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	211
EWS41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	214
EWS44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	217
EWS69.	Transaction Work Surface	232
EWS70.		
EWS71.	Double 135° Transaction Surface	235
EWS72.	135° Surface, Single	238
EWS73.	135° Surface, Double	241
EWS91.	Double 135° Transaction Surface	235
F1A-1	Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	347
F1D-1		
F1J-1	Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	378
F1KP-	Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	357
F1KV-		
F14-1	Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	367
F16-1	Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	335
F19P-	Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	386
F19V-		
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	250, 247
FV696.	Stiffener	267
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	125
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	124
G1190.	Carpet Gripper	24
G1331.	Cord Cleat	270
G1350.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	98
G1358.	Harness End Cap	116
G1510.	Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	127
G6170.	Under Shelf LED Task Light	330
G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	331
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	326
G9999.	Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	118
L2CP.	Combination Pedestal	488
L2EW.	Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	492
L2PM.	Mobile Pedestal	484
L2PS.	Surface-Attached Pedestal	481
L2SC.	Cushion Top for Pedestals	498
L2ST.	Storage Tops	496
L2UT.	Utility Tray Pedestal	499
L29P.	File Rail	500
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	268
LG890.	Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	472
LG901	File Drawer Organizer	475, 402
LG903.	Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	476
LG905	Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	477
LG906	Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	478
LG907	File Converter, Tu®	479
LG908	File Compressor, Tu®	480
LG910.	Storage Organizer	474
LK10A.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	407
LK10D.		
LK10H.		
LK10L.		
LK11A.	Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	421
LK11D.		
LK11H.		
LK11L.		
LK13A.	Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	462
LK13D.		
LK13L.		
LK14A.	Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	435
LK14D.		
LK14H.		
LK14L.		
LK15A.	Bar Pull Support Pedestal	448
LK15D.		
LK15H.		
LK15L.		
LQ10A.	Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	411
LQ10D.		
LQ10H.		
LQ10L.		
LQ11A.	Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	425
LQ11D.		
LQ11H.		
LQ11L.		
LQ13A.	Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	465
LQ13D.		
LQ13L.		
LQ14A.	Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	439
LQ14D.		
LQ14H.		
LQ14L.		
LQ15A.	Arc Pull Support Pedestal	452

LQ15D.		
LQ15H.		
LQ15L.		
LV100.	V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	418
LV110.	V-Pull Mobile Pedestal	432
LV130.	V-Pull Suspended Pedestal	470
LV140.	V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	445
LV150.	V-Pull Support Pedestal	459
LW100.	W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	415
LW110.	W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	429
LW130.	W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	468
LW140.	W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	442
LW150.	W-Pull Support Pedestal	456
M1A-1	Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	352
M1D-1		
M1J-1	Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal	382
M1KP-	Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal	362
M1KV-		
M14-1	Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	372
M16-1	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	341
M19P-	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	391
M19V-		
MTAB.	Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	269
S14-1	Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	376
S16-1	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	345
TC1-1	Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	396
TC2-1		
X1190.	Seismic Floor Anchor	25
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	31
X1192.	Wall Fastener	29
X1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	117
X1350.	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	100
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	305
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	307
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	303
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	309
X3910.	Component Brace	324
Y1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	126
Y1323.	Connect™-S300	119
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	244
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	170
Y7735.	Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	201

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products: (616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
   options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® and Prospects® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered acoustical	stacking fabric covered tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Horizon	Silkworm
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Sironetta
Connection	Glaze	Loom	Slant
Cord	Glisten	Medley	Stitches
Crepe	Grasscloth	Quilty	Strands
Crossing	Grosgrain[2]	Resonance	Twist[2]
Current	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	

[1] Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.
[2] Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Sironetta
Connection	Glaze	Medley	Slant
Cord	Glisten	Moiré	Strands
Crepe	Grasscloth	Quilty	Twist
Crossing	Grosgrain	Resonance	
Current	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	
Frost	Horizon	Silkworm	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper power/data tile
upper tile	off-module upper tile

Textiles		
Bento	Grasscloth	Savannah
Chain	Grosgrain	Silkworm
Connection	Ground Cloth	Sironetta
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Kira 2[3]	Stitches
Crossing	Loom	Strands
Frost	Medley	Tape
Gem	Moiré	Twist
Glaze	Quilty	
Glisten	Resonance	

[3] *Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Savannah, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.*

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp[2]	Metric
Hum	Parallel[1]
Manner	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*
[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp[1]	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein
Messenger	

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

COM is not available on panels.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

   Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Kiosk. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See following page for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																									
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	•			1	1	1			1	1	1			1		1
2V_ _ Chain	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•			•	•	
8T_ _ Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	8	•	•	18
3DE_ _ Dex	6	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
95_ _ Gem	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•					•					•	•	•
2I_ _ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•			•	•	
1MN_ _ Monologue	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•
5T_ _ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										•	•	
2M_ _ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•					•	•	
22F_ _ Slant	6		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•											•	
235_ _ Tailored	•	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•					•							•	•
1WS_ _ Whisper	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																									
3AR_ _ Aristo	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
1CD _ Code	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•					•			
51_ _ Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	
92_ _ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•			•	8	•		•
3EP_ _ Epic	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
22Q_ _ Fish Net		2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	•					•
57_ _ Frost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•			•	•	
84_ _ Grosgrain	4			•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•										19	•	
4N_ _ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•						•	
1LM_ _ Loom	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•			•	•	•	•		•		•
1HA_ _ Medley	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	8	•		•
3RA _ Rain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
1RV_ _ Rivet	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•
3SL_ _ Sequel		G2		G2	G2			G2																	
8R_ _ Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•			•	•	18
Price Category 3																									
70_ _ Bento	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•			•	•	•
1FC _ Current	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•				•	•	
8Z_ _ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•					•	•	
47_ _ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	8	•	•	
5D_ _ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•			•	•	
8L_ _ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	
8W_ _ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			•	•	•			•	•	
22V_ _ String Plaid	2	2	2	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•				•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 4																									
2X_ _ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•				•	
6S_ _ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•		•		•												•
Price Category 5																									
14A_ _ Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•			•	•
Price Category 6																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

G2 *Sequel fabric only available on flipper doors.*

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*

2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*

4 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*

5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*

6 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*

8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*

18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*

19 *Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.*

20 *Available only on Ethospace B-Style.*

22 *Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material	
See Order Information in Appendices.	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	

Chain	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54” wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For systems products only.	
54” wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Crossing colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex	
54” wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Gem	
54” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Monologue	
54” wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Resonance	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Silkworm	
66” wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66” wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Price category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored	
54” wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper	
54” wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Price Category 2

Aristo	
54” wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code	
66” wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Cord	
66” wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

* Crepe colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Epic	
54” wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper

Epic *continued*	
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Fish Net	
55” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Price category 2 continued on next page

Price Category 2
continued

Frost	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8407	Chamois
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Grosgrain colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.
** Color not available on Canvas tiles.

Horizon	
54” wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave® Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Rain	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle

Rivet	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Sequel	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

Price Category 2
continued

Twist	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For systems products only.	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Bento	
54” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Current	
66” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z05	Spearmint
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah	
66” wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Strands	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66” wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X07	Celadon
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Quilty	
56” wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Price Category 6

No fabrics available at this time.

Maharam Application Chart — Workspaces

•*Available*

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen
Price Category 1																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category 2																				
ZMA_ _ Metaphor - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•	•		•					•	
8I1_ _ Muse - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Price Category 3-4																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category 5																				
ZNC_ _Nico - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Price Category 6-9																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category A																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category B																				
VQ_ _ Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•	•	•			•						
TL_ _ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•			•	•					
Price Category C																				
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•			•	•	•				
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam	2		2			•	•		•	•	•				•					
Price Category D																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category E																				
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•	•	•									
Price Category F																				
Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•			•						
Price Category G-K																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.*

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.

5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.

7 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.

12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.

18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Price Category 1

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 2

Metaphor – Maharam	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist

Metaphor *continued*	
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

Muse – Maharam	
54” wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil
8I106/466487-006	Refresh
8I107/466487-007	Clear
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

Price Category 3-4

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 5

Nico - Maharam
54” wide
63% wool
21% polyester
16% solution-dyed nylon
ZNC01/466564-001 Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002 Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003 Tune
ZNC04/466564-004 Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005 Diode
ZNC06/466564-006 Jest
ZNC07/466564-007 Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008 Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009 Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010 Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011 Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012 Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013 Zing
ZNC14/466564-014 Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015 Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016 Posh
ZNC17/466564-017 Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018 Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019 Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020 Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021 Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022 Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023 Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024 Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025 Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026 Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027 Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028 Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029 Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030 Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031 Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032 Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033 Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034 Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035 Meditation

Price Category 6-9

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Crisp – Maharam
66” wide
100% polyester
VQ02/901420-002 Oyster
VQ13/901420-013 Admiral
VQ14/901420-014 Thunder
VQ21/901420-021 Graphite
VQ22/901420-022 Lychee
VQ23/901420-023 Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024 Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025 Marigold
VQ26/901420-026 Brut
VQ29/901420-029 Surf
VQ30/901420-030 Marble
VQ31/901420-031 Boulder
VQ32/901420-032 Bell
VQ33/901420-033 Ferry
VQ34/901420-034 Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035 Carbon
VQ36/901420-036 Owl
VQ37/901420-037 Agate

Messenger — Maharam
54” wide
78% recycled polyester
15% polyester
7% nylon
TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou *
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx *
TI31/458640-031 Cloud *
TI38/458640-038 Depth *
TI40/458640-040 Nile *
TI41/458640-041 Azure *
TI45/458640-045 Cactus *

Price category B continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category B
continued

Messenger *continued*	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	
Atmospheric	
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner *continued*	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Metric – Maharam	
54” wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Price Category D

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category E

Parallel — Maharam
66” wide
100% recycled polyester
TT01/901180-001 Chalk
TT02/901180-002 Argent
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea
TT27/901180-027 Boulder
TT28/901180-028 Stream
TT29/901180-029 Shiitake
TT30/901180-030 Wafer
TT31/901180-031 Plank
TT32/901180-032 Brandy
TT33/901180-033 Crater
TT36/901180-036 Quail

Price Category F

Skein - Maharam
54” wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
Z3201/466170-001 Burrow
Z3202/466170-002 Thatch
Z3204/466170-004 Sumac
Z3206/466170-006 Cavern
Z3208/466170-008 Cinder
Z3209/466170-009 Dock
Z3210/466170-010 Cadet
Z3211/466170-011 Marsh

Price Category G-K

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2021 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, Overlay, Pedastools, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist, Valor, and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SChemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.